JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Contents

Relation of surface tension of rancid milk to its inhibitory effect on the growth and acid fermentation of streptococcus lactis. N. P. TARASSUK and F. R. SMITH 1163

Age as a factor influencing breeding efficiency in a dairy herd. G. A. BOWLING, D. N. PUTNAM, and R. H. ROSS 1171

A semimicro-kjeldahl method for the determination of total nitrogen in milk. S. G. MENEFEE and O. R. OVERMAN 1177

A study of fresh and frozen plain superheated, and sweetened condensed skimmilk for ice cream. L. K. CROWE and HARRY H. WINN 1187

The effect of added egg phospholipids on the nutritive value of certain vegetable oils. E. J. SCHANTZ, R. K. BOUTWELL, C. A. ELVEHJEM and E. B. HART 1201

The nutritive value of the fatty acid fractions of butter fat. E. J. SCHANTZ, R. K. BOUTWELL, C. A. ELVEHJEM and E. B. HART 1205

The length of the intestine of calves and its bearing on the absorption of the nutrients from the chyme. DWIGHT ESPE and C. Y. CANNON 1211

Effect of salt on the keeping quality of cream. W. J. CAULFIELD, F. E. NELSON and W. H. MARTIN 1215

The specificity of the lactogenic hormone in the initiation of lactation. A. J. BERGMAN and C. W. TURNER 1229

Circulation of Journal of Dairy Science 1239

Errata 1268

Author index 1269

Subject index of original articles 1277

Abstracts of literature A215

Author index of abstracts A233

Subject index of abstracts A245

Vol. XXIII, No. 12, December, 1940

Published by the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Suppose

there were no GLASS milk containers

Bear in mind the necessity, come winter, come summer, to "keep the milk moving," to deliver each morning to the nation's doorsteps Nature's most perishable food. Picture the chaos possible . . . winter, and the sleet of a blizzard sweeping those waiting doorsteps, or those same doorsteps under the lash of searing, heat-fanned wind . . . and *you* planning to leave milk *outside* under those conditions.

Fantastic? No! Just the ordinary routine encountered year in year out by the familiar glass milk bottle.

Fact is, no other container than glass combines *all* the physical properties necessary to fully safeguard milk. Its sturdy, vitreous surface, which neither imparts taste nor impairs flavor, can be sterilized with live steam. Its sparkling cleanliness reveals the wholesome richness of all milk and milk products.

We are proud indeed of our part in the development of glass as the perfect container for milk . . . proud that there is this sure, safe, *economical* way to deliver the almost endless river of milk needed each day by America.

OWENS-ILLINOIS

DAIRY CONTAINER DIVISION • TOLEDO

Complete Packaging Service

First in Glass

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
Published at
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

L. S. PALMER, St. Paul, Minn.
C. W. LARSON, Boston, Mass.
H. A. RUEHE, Urbana, Ill.
E. G. HASTINGS, Madison, Wis.
PAUL F. SHARP, Ithaca, N. Y.
O. F. HUNZIKER, Chicago, Ill.
L. A. ROGERS, Washington, D. C.
C. E. GRAY, San Francisco, Cal.

Committee on Journal Management
O. F. HUNZIKER, Chairman
Chicago, Ill.
R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, O.
A. A. BORLAND, State College, Pa.

The Journal of Dairy Science is issued monthly. Subscription is by the volume and one volume is issued per year.

Manuscripts should be typewritten and carefully revised before submission to T. S. Sutton, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Twenty-five reprints will be furnished gratis to authors. Cost of additional reprints and reprint order blank will be submitted with proof.

The use of material published in the Journal is encouraged and a liberal policy will be followed concerning reproduction of articles with proper notation as to source.

Subscriptions. Price; $6.00 per volume in United States and Canada; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, 19 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia.

Advertising should be mailed direct to the Science Press Printing Company, N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Correspondence regarding business policies of the Journal should be addressed to the Secretary-treasurer, R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Post Office Notices of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934 at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

WE PIN A BAD CASE OF "PIN POINT" ON HEAT THAT FAILED TO KILL

CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE REPORT OF THE DIVERSEY D-MEN

THERE wasn't the slightest doubt about it! Ordinary heat sterilization of dairy equipment often fails to kill hardy pin point bacteria. 90% of these bacteria that get into milk survive the subsequent process of heat pasteurization . . . some even flourish and multiply. Such bacteria not only seriously increase the bacteria count, but in this case noticeably impaired the flavor of the pasteurized milk.

The Diversey D-Man quickly sized up the problem . . . soon had pin point bacteria under control with quick-acting, non-corrosive DIVERSOL.

THE DIVERSEY CORPORATION
53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DIVERSEY SERVICE *plus* RESEARCH *teamed* FOR DAIRY SANITATION

GREETINGS

FOR A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

WE trust that in the coming year you will try Cerelose, pure Dextrose sugar, as a part replacement of sucrose in your ice cream formulas. Ice cream makers who are now using it successfully have discovered that Cerelose, pure Dextrose sugar, enhances flavor, improves texture and develops finer eating qualities in their products.

For further information write:

CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY
17 Battery Place, New York

CERELOSE
PURE DEXTROSE SUGAR

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Kimble RAPID AUTOMATIC TESTS

For Assurance

These high-speed Kimble Test Sets greatly simplify the control and test work for milk and cream receiving stations, condenseries, cheese and butter manufacturers, etc.

NO. 620 AUTOMATIC ACIDITY TEST

for determining the acidity of milk, cream, whey, etc. The burette is graduated from 0 to 1%, reading directly in percentage of acidity. Full directions with each outfit.

Each . . . $5.00 Dozen . . . $50.00

NO. 645 AUTOMATIC SALT TEST

for determining salt in butter. The burette is graduated from 0 to 5%, reading directly in percentages of salt. Complete directions with each outfit.

Each . . $6.00 Dozen . . $60.00

Stocked by all leading Dairy Supply Houses throughout the United States and Canada.

© 1940, KIMBLE GLASS CO.

K KIMBLE GLASS

• • • *The Visible Guarantee of Invisible Quality* • • •

KIMBLE GLASS COMPANY • • • • VINELAND, N. J.

NEW YORK • • CHICAGO • • PHILADELPHIA • • DETROIT • • BOSTON • • INDIANAPOLIS

Patapar Vegetable Parchment

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. & For. Count.

Insoluble . . . Grease-resisting . . . Odorless

Patapar is a most unusual paper. It can be wet, and yet remain strong and serviceable. You can even boil it without harm. Also, it will resist the penetration of grease, and is odorless and tasteless. These characteristics make Patapar the ideal paper for many jobs in the dairy industry.

Need any of these?

Butter Wrappers

Patapar butter wrappers bring you protection and sales appeal. They are furnished in all popular sizes for print butter and country rolls. Printed in one or more colors.

Tub Liners and Circles

Liners of Patapar, and top and bottom circles are furnished for butter tubs of all standard capacities. Can be attractively printed.

Milk Bottle Hoods

Patapar hoods resist moisture and humidity. Mouth and pouring lip of bottle get complete protection. Variety of designs to choose from . . . printed in one or more colors.

Milk Can Gaskets

Gasket-covers of Patapar make lids of cans fit snugly. Prevent leakage. Keep out dust and foreign matter. All sizes to fit standard cans.

Ice Cream Wrappers

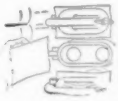
Brick wrappers of Patapar are smart-looking and sanitary. Pull away cleanly from cream. Furnished in standard sizes for quarts, pints, slices—printed or plain.

Flavor Labels

Printed Patapar flavor labels make it easy to identify flavor in each can without removing lid. Also protect contents. Furnished printed for popular flavors.

Cheese Wrappers

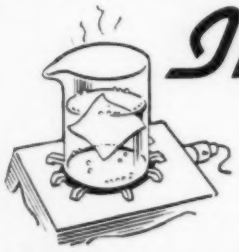
Patapar is excellent protective liner for brick cheese packages, or as an inner wrapper for cheese packed in cartons.



Seal for Cleanout Ports

Patapar makes an ideal gasket-seal for cleanout ports on milk coolers and similar equipment. Sanitary. Insoluble. Economical.

Ask your dairy supply distributor to show you samples of Patapar for any of the above uses — Or write us direct.



Insoluble?

THIS TEST WILL TELL

Boil sample of Patapar in a 1% solution of caustic soda for 20 minutes. Patapar remains insoluble. It does not disintegrate. This standard of insolubility is important for many situations in the dairy industry where paper is used.

Paterson Parchment Paper Company

Headquarters for Genuine Vegetable Parchment Since 1885

BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA

West Coast Plant: 340 Bryant Street, San Francisco, California

Branch Offices: 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 111 West Washington Street, Chica

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Your Copy is Ready!

GET the complete story of the Mojonnier Tester—the precision equipment standard throughout the world for accurate fat and total solids tests.

Installation and product views of the latest Tester models combine with laboratory layouts and a complete catalog of Tester parts and prices to make up a handy reference book on this increasingly popular equipment for the laboratory. Uses of the Mojonnier Tester are fully outlined for the Evaporated and Condensed Milk plant, the Ice Cream Manufacturer, the Fresh Milk distributor, the Creamery, the Milk Powder plant and the Cheese plant.

The supply of these books is limited—so send for your copy today—It's free for the asking.

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.
4601 W. Ohio Street Chicago, Illinois

Mojonnier

MILK TESTER

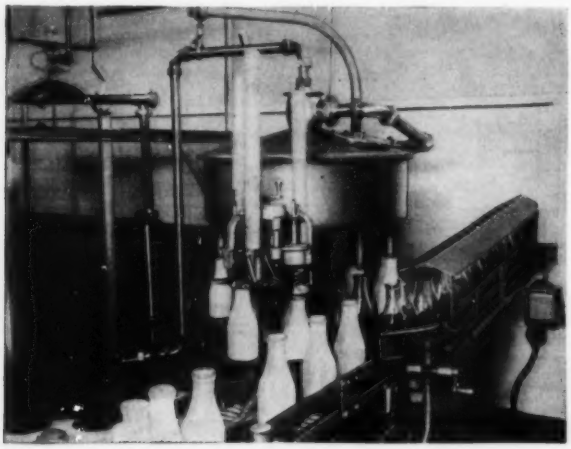
THE COMPOUNDING OF FINE VANILLA FLAVORING *IS AN ART*

The leadership of Mixevan for quality is the result of over 30 years specialized experience. Its uniform character is achieved through expert knowledge, individual selection of beans, extra development of the bouquet, intricate compounding and special grinding technique . . . *It is the ultimate in fine flavoring for dairy products.*

MICHAEL'S MIXEVAN
AMERICA'S FLAVORITE
MADE FROM BOURBON AND MEXICAN VANILLA BEAN, VANILLIN AND SUGAR
EXPERTLY BLENDED AND PROCESSED TO PRODUCE A DELIGHTFUL MELLOW MILD FLAVOR
DAVID MICHAEL & CO.
VANILLA PRODUCTS
FRONT AND MASTER STS.
PHILADELPHIA

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

GRA-VAC MAKES THE TOUGH JOBS EASY!



INTRODUCED only a few months ago, this new filler, combining the best features of gravity and vacuum filling, is already doing what we promised you it would do—raising milk bottle filling to new highs of fast, accurate, wasteless efficiency and making the tough jobs easy!

A representative Gra-Vac experience is that of Mr. L. M. Knowlton of Knowlton's Creamery, San Antonio, whose Gra-Vac filler installation is pictured above. Mr. Knowlton says that his Gra-Vac "fills each bottle to an accurate level . . . there is no waste through drip or overfilling . . . it will not fill leaky or broken bottles . . . and it fills heavy whipping cream and buttermilk at full operating speed. The 'no waste' feature and the resultant savings should more than offset the cost of the filler".

Confirmation of Mr. Knowlton's enthusiasm is found in the report of engineers who checked this installation and found that this Gra-Vac filled 40° buttermilk, of the notoriously heavy Southern type, at the rate of 48 quarts a minute and that, due to its perfect operation, the Gra-Vac has cut filling time in this plant right in half!

Determine to enjoy the benefits of Gra-Vac filling yourself. And as a first step get the complete story of this remarkable new filler in Bulletin G-367.

CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION

427 W. RANDOLPH STREET ● ● CHICAGO

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXIII DECEMBER, 1940 NUMBER 12

RELATION OF SURFACE TENSION OF RANCID MILK TO ITS INHIBITORY EFFECT ON THE GROWTH AND ACID FERMENTATION OF STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS

N. P. TARASSUK AND F. R. SMITH

Dairy Industry Division, University of California

Koestler (1) first observed the inhibitory effect of rancid milk on the growth of *Streptococcus lactis* with the resultant delayed acid fermentation. He noticed that raw rancid milk will not become acid-coagulated even if kept at room temperature for several days. Using milk susceptible to rancidity, he made plate counts on the raw milk and on the milk pasteurized shortly after milking. Some samples were inoculated with *S. lactis* and some were not. The results indicated that the growth-arresting effect of rancid milk is very pronounced. According to Koestler, Roadhouse, and Lörtscher (2), rancid milk significantly inhibits (or slows) the growth of bacteria in milk in general and of *Streptococcus lactis* in particular. As Tarassuk (3) has shown recently, rancidity is one cause for the failure of lactic starters in acid coagulation of milk. The admixture of as little as five per cent of rancid milk in normal milk with the addition of the usual amount of starter gave an acid clot that was very weak. At the higher concentration of rancid milk, the acid coagulation was delayed for as long as eleven hours. Tarassuk found that delayed acid coagulation can be somewhat overcome by increasing the amount of starter added.

The frequency of rancidity in milk can be appreciated from recent contributions by Herrington and Krukovsky (4), Krukovsky and Herrington (5). In many dairy-manufacturing processes, on the other hand, a normal acid fermentation is of utmost importance. Explanation of the phenomenon involved in the inhibition of acid fermentation by rancid milk is, therefore, essential for a rational approach to this problem.

This report will furnish evidence for an explanation of why a rancid milk inhibits lactic-acid fermentation.

METHODS

The rancid milk used in these studies was one in which a lipase was naturally active—that is, a milk that would become rancid soon after milking without activation measures such as shaking or homogenization. The cow

Received for publication May 14, 1940.

Copyrighted, 1940, by the AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

producing this milk was free from mastitis, Bang's disease, tuberculosis, and udder deformations.

The surface tension was measured at 20°–21° C. with the Cenco-du-Noüy tensiometer.

Hydrogen-ion concentrations were determined electrometrically with the Bailey hydrogen or quinhydrone electrode.

The bacteriological methods were essentially those described in *Standard Methods of Milk Analysis, sixth edition.*

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

I. *Surface Tension of Rancid Milk*

Doan and Minster (6) studying the changes in the physical and chemical properties brought about by homogenization of milk, showed that surface tension of homogenized milk is lowered by lipolysis. They attributed this surface tension lowering effect to the formation of appreciable amounts of surface tension active fatty acids. The hydrolysis of fat by lipase was accelerated by homogenization of raw milk. Tarassuk (3) working with milk in which lipase was naturally active has observed the same surface tension lowering effect. As the hydrolytic rancidity develops, the surface tension of milk decreases from a value of 49–51 dynes per cm. to a value of 39 dynes per cm., or even lower. This progressive lowering of surface tension has been confirmed in the present study. (See curve I, fig. 1.) If a milk

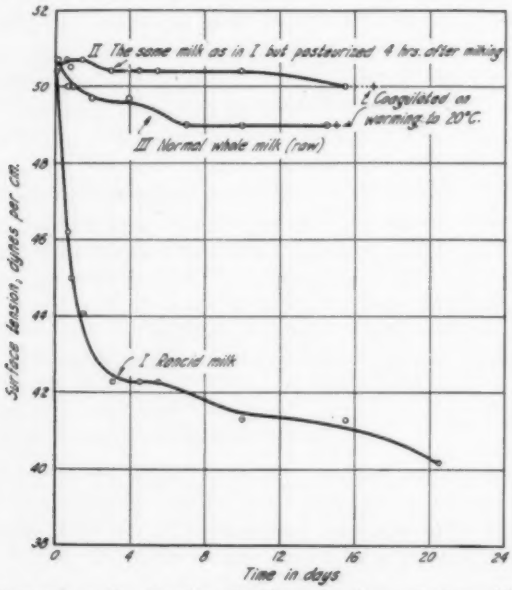


FIG. 1. Change in surface tension of milk on development of rancidity at 7° C.

known to become rancid is pasteurized within a few hours after milking, the surface tension upon aging remains practically constant (curve II, fig. 1).

As compared with a rancid raw milk, the surface tension of a normal milk changes very little throughout the aging period. It decreases as a rule, about one to two dynes per cm. during the first two days and remains fairly constant thereafter. This relatively slight decrease in surface tension may be attributed to (1) a change in the physical state of fat on cooling of milk, as shown by Bauer (7); (2) a slight lipolytic activity which according to Herrington and Krukovsky (4) manifests itself in practically all raw milk.

II. *Relation of Surface Tension of Rancid Milk to Its Acid Coagulation*

According to a well-recognized fact, surface tension of media is an important factor in the growth of organisms. Larson, Cantwell, and Hartzell (8) found that a depression of the surface tension would prevent surface growth of pellicle formers. Also, according to these authors, certain anaerobes could grow aerobically when the surface tension was lowered. Wolfe (9), in rather extensive studies on this subject, including several species of bacteria, found certain organisms to be more affected than others.

In the Lactobacillus group, the minimum surface tension at which the various species will grow is being used as a means of differentiation.

The work most pertinent to the subject under consideration is that done by Ayers, Rupp, and Johnson (10) on surface tension as affecting various strains of the streptococci. These authors studied several different depressants and several different surface-tension values. Seemingly, a surface tension below 40 dynes per cm. would be necessary to stop the fermentation reactions of *Streptococcus lactis* when inoculated into a carbohydrate medium. Unfortunately, surface tension has not been studied in relation to growth of *Streptococcus lactis* with a milk as a medium of growth.

(a) *Surface tension and acid fermentation of rancid milk aged at various temperatures*

In these experiments, milk containing a naturally active lipase was divided into three portions. The respective samples were aged at 7° C., 22° C., and 37° C. The development of rancidity and acid fermentation of the samples was observed by testing surface tension, titratable acidity, and hydrogen ion concentration at intervals of time.

In experiment 1, the samples were placed at their respective temperatures of holding three hours after milking. At this time the milk tested as follows: surface tension 49.7 dynes per cm., titratable acidity 0.12 per cent, and pH 6.83. In experiment 2, the milk was seven hours old, with surface tension of 45.5 dynes per cm., titratable acidity of 0.14 per cent, and pH of 6.69. Tested organoleptically, this milk was already definitely rancid.

Evidently, according to the data in table 1, the rate and extent of lipolysis was greatest when the milk was kept at low temperature. In all cases, the acid coagulation of milk was delayed. The coagulum formed under this

TABLE 1

Development of rancidity and acid fermentation of rancid milk aged at various temperatures

Experiment	Aging time	Aged at 7° C.			Aged at 22° C.			Aged at 37° C.		
		S. T.	T. A.	pH	S. T.	T. A.	pH	S. T.	T. A.	pH
number		*dynes/cm.*	*per cent*		*dynes/cm.*	*per cent*		*dynes/cm.*	*per cent*	
1	34 hrs.	41.6	0.13	6.73	43.4	0.15	6.69	46.2	0.55	5.38
	59 hrs.	41.3	0.15	6.68	44.8	0.23	6.10	46.5	0.60	5.24
	83 hrs.	liquid			weak, partial coagulation			weak, partial coagulation		
	6½ days	39.5	0.16	6.63						
	46 days	weak, partial coagulation								
2	28 hrs.	41.3	0.15	6.63	42.7	0.16	6.53	44.8	0.20	6.27
	66 hrs.							weak, partial coagulation		
	4 days	39.4	0.17	6.59	44.5	0.44	5.44			
	5 days				weak, partial coagulation					
	43 days	41.6	0.32	5.81						

condition is weak, often resembling a precipitate rather than a clot. In experiment 2, the milk aged at 22° C. had stood for over 4 days before acid clot appeared. The same milk aged at 7° C. failed to coagulate on standing as long as 43 days. At the end of this period, in fact, the pH of the milk was 5.81, the titratable acidity 0.32 per cent.

The data in table 1 definitely indicate that the acid fermentation of rancid milk is markedly inhibited; likewise, that the lower the surface tension, the slower the acid fermentation. At favorable growth temperatures, however, not only does the increased acidity check the further development of rancidity (as might be expected), but a rancidity previously produced is decreased, as shown by the rise in surface tension.

(b) *Surface tension and acid fermentation of rancid milk when inoculated with Streptococcus lactis*

In these experiments a portion of the milk containing active lipase was pasteurized at 60° C. for 30 minutes within 3–6 hours after milking. Samples of the pasteurized and raw milk inoculated with a pure culture of *Streptococcus lactis* were incubated at 30° C. The data in table 2 show definitely the inhibition of growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in part of a sample of milk in which lipase was allowed to remain active. These studies confirm also the previous suggestion that when the growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in rancid milk reaches a certain stage, the surface tension of milk increases.

(c) *The growth and acid fermentation of Streptococcus lactis in sterilized rancid milk and their relation to the surface tension of the milk*

That the phenomenon of delayed acid fermentation of rancid milk is

TABLE 2

Development of rancidity and acid fermentation in lipolytically active raw milk and in the same milk pasteurized. Both milks inoculated with Streptococcus lactis

Sample	Time of incubation	Plate count	Surface tension	Titratable acidity	pH	Remarks
	hours		*dynes/cm.*	*per cent*		
(a) Raw milk—4 hrs. after milking	immediately after inoculation	133,000	49.7	0.14	6.67	
(b) Milk (a) pasteurized	"	144,000	50.0	0.14	6.68	
(a) Raw milk	20	500,000,000	45.5	0.20	6.13	
(b) Pasteurized	20	1,180,000,000	50.0	0.25	5.90	
(a) Raw milk	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	Liquid Coagulated
(b) Pasteurized	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	
(a) Raw milk	33	.....	46.2	0.54	5.41	Liquid Coagulated
(a) Raw milk	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	

caused by a low surface tension of such milk is again demonstrated in the following experiments. Whole milk containing a naturally active lipase was allowed to stand in the cold until it became very rancid. During this time the surface tension decreased from 50.7 dynes per cm. to 41.3 dynes per cm. Using the rancid milk and fresh normal milk, the following samples were made: I. normal whole milk, II. normal whole milk + 0.1 per cent of diglycol laurate, and III. rancid whole milk. All samples were sterilized in an autoclave at 115° C. for 20 minutes. After cooling they were inoculated with *Streptococcus lactis* and incubated at 30° C. At frequent intervals during the incubation period, samples were examined to determine the numbers of bacteria, the titratable acidity, the surface tension, and the time of coagulation. The results appear in figures 2, 3, and 4.

The reason for inoculating the sterile samples of milk with *Streptococcus lactis* was as follows. If the surface tension is the factor in the phenomenon of delayed acid fermentation of rancid milk, then a sterile rancid milk inoculated with *Streptococcus lactis* should also exhibit the same phenomenon, provided that sterilization does not materially change the surface tension of rancid milk. Actually, we found that sterilization of rancid milk raises its surface tension only one to two dynes per cm. Furthermore, a normal milk whose surface tension is lowered by means other than lipolysis should behave like a rancid milk in respect to acid fermentation. It is for this reason that a diglycol laurate, a powerful surface-tension depressant oil,* was added to sample II.

As is evident from figure 2, the growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in milk

* It is advertised by a manufacturer as a non-toxic, edible oil.

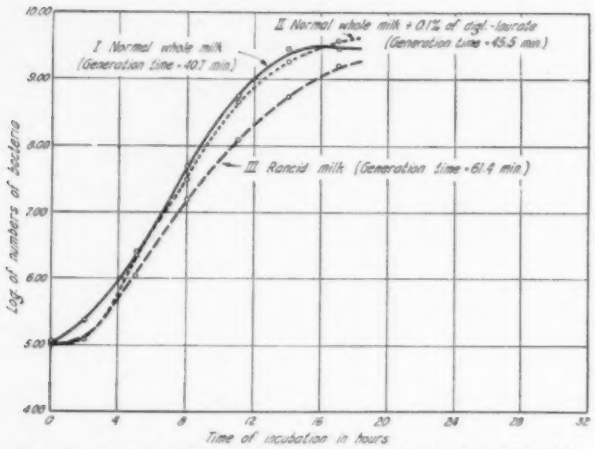

II Normal whole milk + 0.1% of digl.-laurate
(Generation time = 45.5 min.)
I Normal whole milk
(Generation time = 40.7 min.)
III Rancid milk (Generation time = 61.4 min.)
Log of numbers of bacteria
Time of incubation in hours

FIG. 2. Growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in sterilized rancid milk.

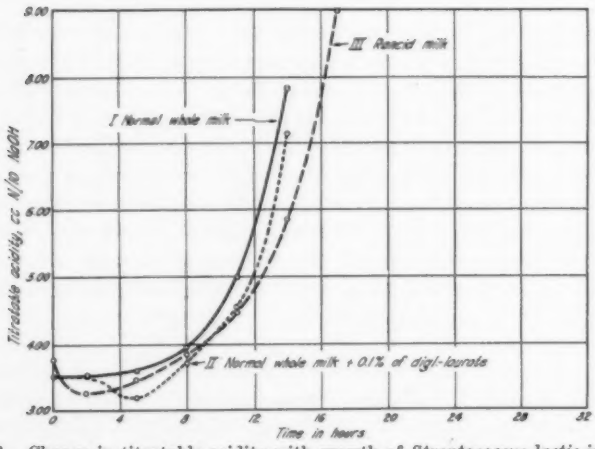


FIG. 3. Change in titratable acidity with growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in sterilized rancid milk.

with a low surface tension is markedly inhibited. This inhibition is true whether caused by the addition of a surface-tension depressant or by a low surface tension resulting from a hydrolysis of milk fat. As the growth curves of *Streptococcus lactis* show, when the surface tension is low there is a longer lag period, together with a marked increase in the generation time in the period of logarithmic growth. Along with the inhibition of growth one finds a marked delay in acid fermentation. This latter fact is shown by the curves depicting the change in titratable acidity presented in figure 3.

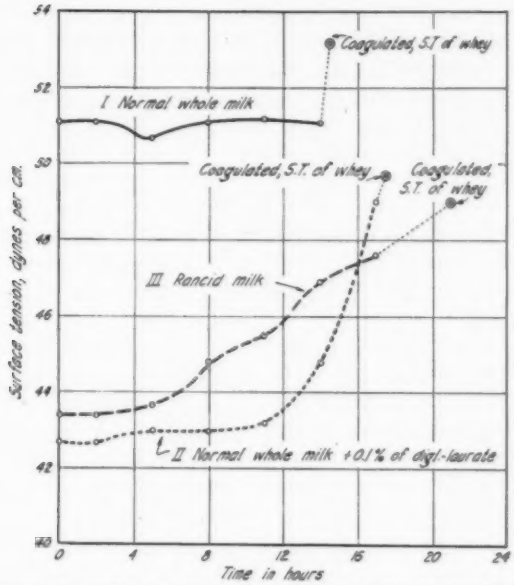


FIG. 4. Change in surface tension with growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in sterilized rancid milk.

The unexpected and most interesting detail in this graph is the decrease in titratable acidity in samples II and III during the first four to five hours of growth. The reason for this decrease becomes apparent after we study in figure 4 the change in surface tension brought about by growth of *Streptococcus lactis*. During the acid-fermentation period resulting from the growth of *Streptococcus lactis*, the surface tension of a normal milk remains essentially unchanged. On the other hand, in rancid milk and normal milk with depressed surface tension, the surface tension begins to increase after the first two hours of incubation. This increase becomes very appreciable during the logarithmic stage of growth; and when acid fermentation reaches the coagulation stage, the surface tension of these samples of milk approaches the surface-tension value of a normal milk. The change in surface tension, therefore, must come through a change in the depressant. In rancid milk, then, the fat acids responsible for the lowering of surface tension are utilized by *Streptococcus lactis* in the process of growth. Thus, a decrease in titratable acidity in the first stage of growth becomes self-apparent.

In a separate experiment in which lauric acid was used as a surface-tension depressant, similar results in respect to changes in surface tension and titratable acidity were obtained.

The ability of *Streptococcus lactis* to utilize certain fat acids in the process of growth and thus to raise the surface tension of rancid milk is

confirmed also by the following fact. The surface tension of whey obtained from rancid whole milk by a direct precipitation with acid is normally higher by two or three dynes per cm. than that of milk itself. In contrast, the surface tension of the whey obtained from a rancid milk as a result of *Streptococcus lactis* fermentation, may be as much as ten dynes per cm. higher than that of milk itself prior to fermentation.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Inhibitory effect of rancid milk on the growth and acid fermentation of *Streptococcus lactis* has been confirmed.

2. The inhibitory effect has been shown to result from a low surface tension of rancid milk.

3. Appreciable growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in rancid milk increases the surface tension of the milk. Under optimum conditions of growth in respect to temperature of incubation and initial number of organisms, this increase in the surface tension of rancid milk yields a final surface-tension value approaching that of normal milk. The change in surface tension apparently results from the utilization of surface-tension-lowering fat acids by *Streptococcus lactis* in the process of growth.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to express their appreciation to Dr. G. A. Richardson for helpful suggestions and criticism of certain parts of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

(1) KOESTLER, G. Ranzige Milch und ihr Entwicklungshemmender Einfluss auf Bacterien. Schweiz. Milchztg No. 103, December, 1928.

(2) KOESTLER, G., ROADHOUSE, C. L., AND LÖRTSCHER, W. Zur Kenntnis der Sekretion Lipolytish activer, sogenannter "ranziger." Milch. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. 5: 937–966. 1928.

(3) TARASSUK, N. P. Rancid-flavored milk: Its cause and control. The Assoc. Bull., Internatl. Assoc. Milk Dealers, 32nd year: No. 6: 153–160. 1939.

(4) HERRINGTON, B. L., AND KRUKOVSKY, V. N. Studies of lipase action. I. Lipase action in normal milk. J. DAIRY SC. 22: 127–135. 1939.

(5) KRUKOVSKY, V. M., AND HERRINGTON, B. L. II. The activation of milk lipase by temperature changes. Ibid. 22: 137–147. 1939.

(6) DOAN, F. J., AND MINSTER, C. H. The homogenization of milk and cream. Pa. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 287. 1933.

(7) BAUER, H. Untersuchungen über Oberflachenspannungsverhältnisse in der Milch und über die Natur der Hüllen der Milchfett Kügelchen. Biochem. Ztschr. 32: 362–379. 1911.

(8) LARSEN, W. P., CANTWELL, W. F., AND HARTZELL, T. B. The influence of the surface tension of the culture medium on the growth of bacteria. J. Natl. Dental Assoc., 7: 205–208. 1920.

(9) WOLF, C. G. The influence of surface tension on the growth of bacteria. Biochem. J. 17: 813–826. 1923.

(10) AYERS, S. H., RUPP, P., AND JOHNSON, W. T. The influence of surface-tension depressants on the growth of Streptococci. VI. Studies of the Streptococci. J. Infect. Diseases, 33: 202–216. 1923.

AGE AS A FACTOR INFLUENCING BREEDING EFFICIENCY IN A DAIRY HERD*

G. A. BOWLING, D. N. PUTNAM, AND R. H. ROSS
Department of Dairy Husbandry, West Virginia University, Morgantown

One of the objections to the exclusive use of proved sires in a dairy herd pertains to the difficulty of getting heifers safe in calf. The general opinion is that a greater number of services is required per conception in heifers when bred to mature bulls than when bred to younger bulls. Breeding efficiency in dairy cattle is of considerable economic importance. This is especially true where dairymen are making an effort to maintain a uniform production level, or attempting to have their cows and heifers calve during a certain period in order to establish a base production level that will meet the marketing situation prevalent in many milk sheds.

The data that have accumulated in the herd books of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station have been studied with the hope that some light might be thrown on the influence of age on the breeding efficiency of dairy cattle. A preliminary report (1) indicated a smaller number of services per conception in heifers when bred to young bulls than when bred to older bulls. These results checked with the conclusions of Morgan and Davis (2) based on a similar study in the Nebraska Station herds. In order that more definite conclusions might be drawn in regard to this question, a further analysis was made of the data at hand with special reference to the influence of the age of the bull and the age of the female upon the number of services required per conception in dairy cattle.

PROCEDURE

The data for this study were taken from the herd books of the Dairy Department of the West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station for the period from January 1, 1920 to August 1, 1938. Only those animals which had given birth to calves, or which were known to be breeders, were considered. All animals which were known to be non-breeders were discarded from the data and were not used in tabulating the results.

Since all of the Ayrshires and a large percentage of the cows of the other breeds were negative to the Bang's test no attempt was made to study the two groups separately and both were treated as one group.

The bulls ranged in age from one to fifteen years. The ages of the bulls were calculated to the nearest year. The ages of the females were considered on the basis of conception since the conception seemed to be more important than actual age in this study.

Received for publication June 4, 1940.

* Published with the approval of the Director, West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, as Scientific Paper No. 239.

The females were grouped by conceptions ranging from one to six. However, due to the small number of cows in the sixth group it was considered advisable to combine the fifth and sixth conceptions and treat them as one. The number of animals beyond the sixth group was so small it was not considered. The study included a total of forty-three males and seven hundred six females grouped as shown in table 1.

TABLE 1

Arrangement of total number of females according to breed and conception

Conception	Breed of cattle			
	Ayrshire	Holstein	Jersey and Guernsey	Total
First	420	131	80	631
Second	322	106	69	497
Third	205	71	48	324
Fourth	123	45	32	200
Fifth and Sixth	106	38	26	170

RESULTS

Table 2 is a summary of the results of using bulls of all ages on females of all ages. Where no consideration was given either to the age of the bull or to the age of the female to which he was mated, the heifers that were bred for first calving required a larger number of services per conception than did the females of any other group. After the first conception, however, the number of services per conception did not vary to a marked degree.

TABLE 2

Average number services per conception using bulls of various ages on females of all ages

	Conception					
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th and 6th	Total
Number of Females	631	497	324	200	170	
Number of Services	1601	894	572	354	289	3710
Number of Conceptions	631	497	324	200	170	1822
Services per Conception	2.79	1.86	1.79	1.82	1.80	2.02

When the data are divided to show the influence of the age of both the bulls and the females a more detailed picture of the results can be seen. This material is presented in table 3. It is apparent that the age of the bull has a significant effect upon the number of services per conception in the case of heifers. Bulls under four years of age when bred to heifers showed a greater efficiency than bulls of any other age. In the case of the females bred for the second conception there was also a small but significant differ-

ence in favor of the bulls under four years of age. Beyond the second conception there was no significant effect of the age of the bull.

In the case of cows of all ages bred to bulls under four years of age there is not a marked difference in the number of services per conception, except in the case of uncalved heifers. In all but three of the eleven age intervals for bulls above four years, however, a larger number of services per conception was required in the case of first conceptions than for any other conceptions.

Figures 1 to 5 inclusive show the regression lines and the regression

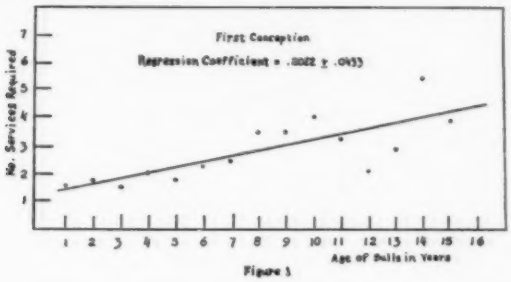


Figure 1

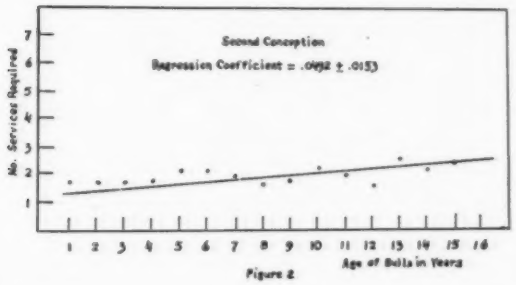


Figure 2

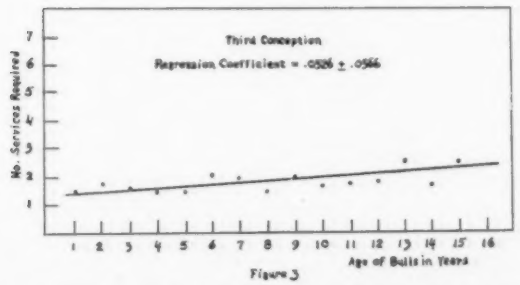


Figure 3

coefficients when the number of services for the various conceptions are plotted against the age of the bulls. The regression coefficients were plotted by the method of least squares.

The regression coefficients for figures 1 and 2 are highly significant. The regression coefficients for the remaining figures are not significant but the lines show a tendency for the breeding efficiency to decrease as the age of the bull increases. Figure 6 shows a comparison of the services required

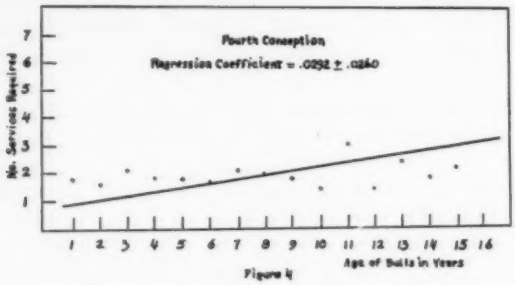


Figure 4

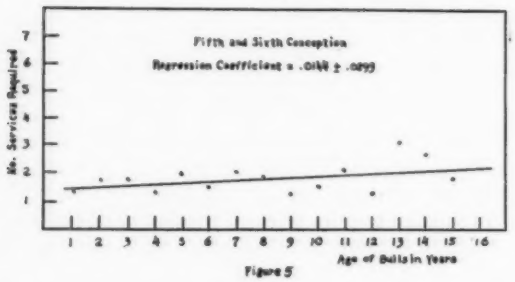


Figure 5

TABLE 3

Effect of age of bulls upon services per conception with females of different ages (conceptions)

Age of bulls	Conception 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th & 6th	Mean
1– 2 years ...	1.49	1.58	1.38	1.72	1.33	1.50
2– 3 "	1.62	1.45	1.76	1.57	1.76	1.63
3– 4 "	1.53	1.45	1.51	2.00	1.77	1.65
4– 5 "	1.97	1.58	1.46	1.58	1.22	1.56
5– 6 "	1.79	2.09	1.42	1.73	1.92	1.79
6– 7 "	2.23	2.04	2.00	1.53	1.57	1.87
7– 8 "	2.42	1.82	1.93	2.08	2.00	2.05
8– 9 "	3.56	1.61	1.41	1.84	1.81	2.04
9–10 "	3.50	1.72	1.96	1.72	1.20	2.02
10–11 "	4.06	2.06	1.60	1.25	1.53	2.10
11–12 "	3.27	1.88	1.77	3.00	2.00	2.38
12–13 "	2.00	1.52	1.83	1.25	1.20	1.56
13–14 "	2.97	2.52	2.52	2.25	3.14	2.68
14–15 "	5.50	2.17	1.68	1.76	2.66	2.76
15–16 "	3.90	2.30	2.58	2.00	1.80	2.57
Mean	2.79	1.85	1.79	1.82	1.79	

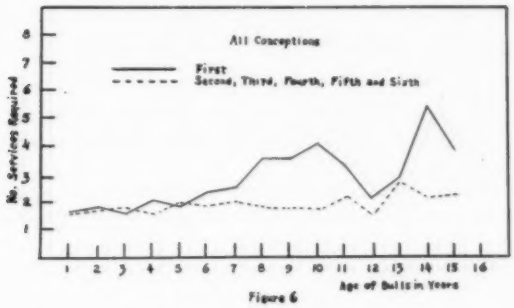

All Conceptions
First
Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth
No. Services Required
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
Age of Bulls in Years

Figure 6

for first conceptions with the average number of services required for conceptions at all ages.

TABLE 4

Analysis of variance of services per conception for animals in different age groups

Source of variation	Degrees of freedom	Sums of squares	Variance
Total	74	40.460	.546
Between conceptions	4	11.419	2.855**
Between ages of bulls	14	12.049	.861**
Discrepance	56	16.992	.303

Least significant mean difference between conceptions ..... .68
Least significant mean difference between ages ..... .40
** Highly significant.

SUMMARY

Seven hundred and six females and forty-three males are included in this study. A summary of their breeding records shows that when no consideration was given to the age of the bull the number of services required for the first conception was significantly higher than for the following conceptions. Uncalved heifers required a smaller number of services per conception when bred to bulls under four years of age than when bred to older bulls.

There was a gradual decrease in the breeding efficiency of bulls as they increased in age, but when used on females of all ages this decreased efficiency, when compared to the yearling age, did not become significant until the bulls reached an average age of six years. Bulls 13 years old and over were significantly less sure as breeders than bulls six years of age.

It appears from this study that the use of old bulls is an important factor in the breeding efficiency of dairy heifers, and that dairymen may be

justified in mating heifers with young bulls in order that prompt conceptions may result.

REFERENCES

(1) BOWLING, G. A., PUTNAM, D. N., AND ROSS, R. H. The Age of the Bull as a Factor in Breeding Efficiency. Paper presented before the Eastern Section, American Dairy Science Association. 1938.

(2) MORGAN, R. F., AND DAVIS, H. P. Influence of Age of Dairy Cattle and Season of the Year on the Sex Ratio of Calves and Services Required for Conception. Neb. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 104. 1938.

A SEMIMICRO-KJELDAHL METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF TOTAL NITROGEN IN MILK

S. G. MENEFEE AND O. R. OVERMAN

Department of Dairy Husbandry, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

Recent research work in this laboratory pertaining to the nitrogen distribution in dairy products made it desirable to develop a practical method for determining small amounts of nitrogen.

A survey of the literature disclosed a number of methods designed for this purpose, but after careful consideration of the time factor, routine applicability and accuracy, the semimicro-Kjeldahl procedure used by Rowland (1) was chosen as the most practical method for the analysis of milk.

Rowland does not describe the distillation apparatus he used, but stated that direct steam distillation was utilized to liberate ammonia from the digested samples. He used selenium oxychloride in the digestion mixture because it markedly reduced the time for digestion, increased the amounts of nitrogen determined and improved the agreement of duplicates.

The results this author reported for the total nitrogen in milk are not compared with the Official Method (2), but he stated that duplicate determinations agreed within $\pm$ 0.2 per cent nitrogen.

The purpose of this experiment was threefold: (a) to design a semimicro-Kjeldahl apparatus, (b) to compare the efficiency of several digestion catalysts and (c) to compare both standard acid and boric acid as the ammonia receiving agents.

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS

The apparatus shown in figure 1 proved to be very efficient. The ammonia is liberated from the digested sample by direct steam distillation through a small distillation bulb and a 250 mm. condenser which has a pyrex center tube. Steam is furnished by heating a 3 liter flask containing distilled water slightly acidified with sulphuric acid.

REAGENTS USED

(1) *50 per cent Sodium Hydroxide Solution*

500 gms. U.S.P. NaOH, 500 ml. of distilled water and 125 gms. of sodium thiosulphate.

(2) *Standard Sulphuric Acid and Sodium Hydroxide Solution*

The acid and alkali solutions used for titrations were 0.02 N.

(3) *Boric Acid Solution*

A stock solution contained 1 pound of boric acid to 10 liters of distilled water. This solution was diluted (2 parts to 3 of water) and 25 ml. used to receive the ammonia.

Received for publication June 24, 1940.

(4) *Indicator*

100 mg. of methyl red and 30 mg. of methylene blue dissolved in 60 ml. of 95 per cent ethyl alcohol and made up to 100 ml. with distilled water.

(5) *Catalysts*

Three catalysts were used in the following experiments:

(a) 0.2 gm. copper sulphate and 2 drops of selenium oxychloride.

(b) 0.14 gm. HgO and 2 drops of selenium oxychloride.

(c) 0.14 gm. HgO only.

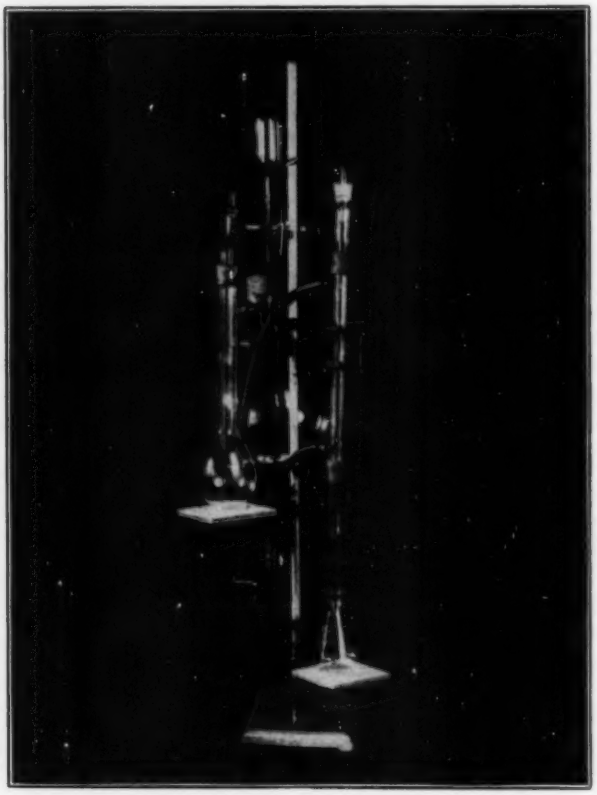


FIG. 1. Semimicro-Kjeldahl distillation apparatus.

PROCEDURE

Approximately five grams of milk, at room temperature, were weighed with a Mojonnier weighing cross and 5 gram pipets. The pipets were emptied into 100 ml. volumetric flasks and these filled to the mark with

distilled water. The samples were thoroughly mixed and 20 ml. of each pipetted into 300 ml. Kjeldahl digestion flasks. The different catalysts were added in the proportions mentioned above. Two gm. of sodium sulphate and 5 ml. of nitrogen-free sulphuric acid were then added and the samples containing selenium were digested over a moderate flame for 40 to 45 minutes or about fifteen minutes after becoming clear. The samples containing HgO only as a catalyst were digested for the same length of time but with a slightly hotter flame.

After digestion 50 ml. of distilled water was added to each sample. Fifteen ml. of the 50 per cent NaOH solution was added and the samples steam-distilled for approximately 10 minutes, the distillate passing into a 125-ml. Erlenmeyer flask containing 25 ml. of 0.02 N acid to which 3 or 4 drops of the methyl red—methylene blue indicator had been added. The indicator was added with a 0.1-ml. pipet. In some experiments 25-ml. of boric acid solution, containing the same amount of indicator, was used to receive the ammonia.

Just before starting a series of distillations a clean Kjeldahl flask containing a little distilled water was steam-distilled until the walls of the condenser and the distillation bulb were covered with moisture. This was done to prevent any loss of ammonia in the air discharged from the system at the beginning of the distillation.

All samples were distilled so that 60 to 70 ml. of the distillate collected in approximately 10 to 12 minutes. A 10-ml. buret graduated to 0.05 ml. was used for making these titrations. Duplicate blank determinations of nitrogen in the reagents were made with each set of samples.

The following experiments show the recovery of nitrogen from urea and the determination of protein ($N \times 6.38$) in various samples of milk. All results are compared with those obtained by the Official Kjeldahl-Gunning-Arnold Method (2) and this will be referred to as the Official Method.

The following tables show the recovery of nitrogen from urea using all three catalysts and with standard acid and boric acid as the ammonia receiving agents. For the semimicro-Kjeldahl 240 mg. of urea were dissolved in 500 ml. of distilled water and 25 ml. taken for a sample. For the Official Method 1.2 gm. of urea were dissolved in 500 ml. of distilled water and 25 ml. taken for a sample.

The Official Method gave a recovery of 27.50 mg. of nitrogen from the 25 ml. samples used in the determinations. On the basis of this recovery 5.50 mg. of nitrogen should be recovered from each semimicro sample. The percentage of nitrogen recovered in the following tables is computed on the basis of this value (5.50 mg. of nitrogen per sample).

The following samples were distilled into standard acid and back titrated with standard alkali.

TABLE 1

Recovery using 25 ml. of standard acid as the ammonia receiving agent and titrating with standard alkali

Se and $CuSO_4$	Recovery	Se and HgO	Recovery	HgO	Recovery
	per cent		*per cent*		*per cent*
5.46	99.27	5.44	98.90	5.38	97.82
5.40	98.18	5.34	97.09	5.47	99.45
5.43	98.73	5.11	92.90	5.45	99.09
5.36	97.45	5.52	100.36	5.36	97.45
5.50	100.00	5.34	97.09	5.40	98.18
5.45	99.09	5.39	98.00	5.57	101.27
5.46	99.27	5.42	98.55	5.40	98.18
5.48	99.64	5.50	100.00	5.45	99.09
5.40	98.18	5.43	98.73	5.47	99.45
5.49	99.82	5.47	99.45	5.32	96.73
Av. 5.45	99.09	5.40	98.18	5.43	98.73

TABLE 2

Recovery using 25 ml. of boric acid solution as the ammonia receiving agent and titrating direct with standard acid

Se and $CuSO_4$	Recovery	HgO	Recovery
	per cent		*per cent*
5.56	101.09	5.53	100.55
5.57	101.27	5.49	99.82
5.58	101.45	5.58	101.45
5.51	100.08	5.47	99.45
5.54	100.73	5.58	101.45
5.51	100.08	5.58	101.45
5.54	100.73	5.35	97.27
5.54	100.73	5.37	97.60
5.60	101.82	5.46	99.27
5.48	99.64	5.36	97.45
Av. 5.54	100.73	5.48	99.64

TABLE 3

Analysis of homogenized milk with boric acid as the receiving agent (Official Method—3.41 per cent protein)

Se and $CuSO_4$	*	Se and $CuSO_4$	*	HgO	*	HgO	*	HgO	*
3.38	−0.03	3.41	0.00	3.37	−0.04	3.44	+0.03	3.43	+0.02
3.34	−0.07	3.38	−0.03	3.31	−0.10	3.40	−0.01	3.44	+0.03
3.41	0.00	3.41	0.00	3.30	−0.11	3.44	+0.03	3.42	+0.01
3.40	−0.01	3.32	−0.09	3.42	+0.01	3.45	+0.04	3.44	+0.03
3.39	−0.02	3.40	−0.01	3.43	+0.02	3.42	+0.01	3.33	−0.08
3.27	−0.14	3.38	−0.03	3.35	−0.06	3.46	+0.05	3.43	+0.02
3.40	−0.01	3.40	−0.01	3.43	+0.02	3.42	+0.01	3.44	+0.03
3.30	−0.11	3.40	−0.01	3.43	+0.02	3.40	−0.01	3.45	+0.04
Av. 3.36	−0.05	3.39	−0.02	3.38	−0.03		3.43	+0.03	

* The difference between the semimicro values for total protein and the Official Method.

TABLE 4

Analysis of homogenized milk (Official Method—3.51 per cent protein)

Recovery using standard acid				Recovery using boric acid			
Se and $CuSO_4$	*	HgO	*	Se and $CuSO_4$	*	HgO	*
3.68	+0.17	3.38	−0.13	3.45	−0.06	3.53	+0.02
3.39	−0.12	3.42	−0.09	3.33	−0.18	3.49	−0.02
3.37	−0.14	3.46	−0.05	3.42	−0.09	3.50	−0.01
3.48	−0.03	3.45	−0.06	3.45	−0.06	3.52	+0.01
3.46	−0.05	3.42	−0.09	3.45	−0.06	3.50	−0.01
3.39	−0.12	3.39	−0.12	3.54	+0.03	3.44	−0.07
3.40	−0.11	3.44	−0.07	3.49	−0.02	3.51	0.00
3.45	−0.06	3.34	−0.17	3.51	0.00	3.52	+0.01
Av. 3.45	−0.09	3.41	−0.10	Av. 3.46	−0.06	3.50	−0.009

* See table 3.

Samples of abnormal milk were sent to the laboratory for complete analysis so it was possible to calculate the percentage of protein by difference in addition to making semimicro and macro analyses for protein. All three catalysts were used in these experiments and standard acid used to receive the ammonia. The samples in these experiments are all from the

TABLE 5

A comparison of different methods of determining protein

Experiment 1

Sample No.	Protein Semimicro Se & $CuSO_4$	Protein Official	Protein by difference		
	per cent	*per cent*	*per cent*		
587	3.28	2.98	3.34		
573	3.65	3.64	3.64		
746	3.18	3.23	3.20		

Experiment 2

Sample No.	Protein Semimicro Se & HgO	Protein Semimicro HgO	Protein Official	Protein by difference	
	per cent	*per cent*	*per cent*	*per cent*	
587	3.19	3.20	3.24	3.24	
573	3.65	3.65	3.61	3.61	
746	3.23	3.32	3.34	3.33	

Experiment 3

Sample No.	Protein Semimicro Se & $CuSO_4$	Protein Semimicro Se & HgO	Protein Semimicro HgO	Protein Official	Protein by difference
	per cent	*per cent*	*per cent*	*per cent*	*per cent*
587	3.43	3.39	3.42	3.42	3.43
573	3.91	3.90	3.93	3.92	3.89
746	3.27	3.31	3.33	3.18	3.22

same cows but each experiment is a different set of samples. The results tabulated in table 5 are the averages of duplicate determinations.

The data presented in table 6 show the approximate digestion time required for each catalyst. The gas burners were adjusted to a moderate flame and not changed until the digestion of all the samples was completed. Samples were digested 15 minutes after clear and standard acid used as the receiving agent.

TABLE 6

The effect of the catalyst on the digestion time required (Official Method—3.43 per cent protein (Homogenized milk))

Catalyst	Per cent protein found after digesting				
	20 min.	30 min.	40 min.	50 min.	60 min.
Se & $CuSO_4$	.....	3.39	3.44	3.44	3.44
Se & HgO	3.41	3.45	3.46	3.45	3.41
HgO	.....	3.39	3.44	3.46	3.43

Some investigators (3, 4) report the loss of ammonia when samples containing selenium are subjected to a prolonged digestion. In the following experiment (table 7) four burners were adjusted so that each burner gave a hotter flame than the preceding one. The first sample, shortest digestion time, was heated to extremes. All samples were digested until 15 minutes after clear. Boric acid was used as the receiving agent.

TABLE 7

The effect of the catalyst on the digestion time required when the intensity of the heat was varied (Official Method—3.41 per cent protein (Homogenized milk))

Se & $CuSO_4$		Se & HgO		HgO	
Digestion time	Protein	Digestion time	Protein	Digestion time	Protein
min.	*per cent*	*min.*	*per cent*	*min.*	*per cent*
20	3.37	25	3.34	30	3.40
30	3.39	30	3.40	32	3.43
40	3.36	38	3.43	40	3.37
55	3.41	38	3.43	47	3.44

In the last two results in the columns above the burners were adjusted about the same as the adjustment used in the regular digestion procedure. There seems to be little effect by heating the samples excessively.

The catalyst containing selenium oxychloride and HgO seems to be slightly more efficient than the other catalysts in this and especially in the previous experiment.

DISCUSSION

In the data presented no distinct differences can be noted in the nitrogen and protein values obtained by using the various catalysts.

Rowland (1) in his original report stated that the addition of selenium to the digestion mixture increased the amount of nitrogen determined, but his comparison was made between copper sulphate with and without the addition of selenium.

It is not surprising that the addition of selenium increased the nitrogen values because copper sulphate seems to be inefficient for digesting milk protein. The authors have found that copper sulphate alone is a slower catalyst than HgO or metallic mercury and it has a tendency to cause low results for total nitrogen if the same digestion time is used for all three catalysts.

Lauro (5) used selenium alone as a catalyst because of its digestion efficiency. He also considered it a desirable catalyst because no precipitating agent is required. Most of the data pertaining to the use of selenium as a catalyst has been obtained by the analysis of cereal grains or their products and these results are somewhat conflicting (4, 6, 7).

Poe and Nadler (8) state that a combination of Cu, selenium and Hg effects the greatest saving of time for digestion. Prince (9) claims selenium alone has no advantage over mercury but when they are used together the digestion time is lessened one half. Osborn and Krasnitz (10) have somewhat the same opinion. They found that mercuric oxide and selenium is a more effective catalyst than selenium and copper sulphate. They conclude that when the digestion period is extended the danger of the loss of nitrogen increases in the following order: mercury, selenium and copper sulphate, and mercuric oxide and selenium. They believe that the danger from the loss of nitrogen may be reduced by using larger amounts of acid.

Davis and Wise (6) logically state that the indications favor a lower result with the use of selenium but this may be compensated for by careful research by each collaborator into the time of digestion, intensity of heat applied and the amount of sulphate used in the digestion.

The above discussion would lead to the conclusion that selenium would probably not be as universally used as metallic mercury or mercuric oxide. The literature for the most part, in spite of conflicting evidence, indicates that low results are experienced with the use of selenium or its combinations.

Because of this criticism of selenium the writers prefer to use HgO. This gives results as satisfactory as any of the selenium combinations.

Rowland used 0.02 N acid to receive the ammonia and boiled the distillates to remove carbon dioxide. After cooling, the samples were titrated with 0.02 N NaOH using 0.1 per cent methyl red solution as the indicator.

This procedure is not well adapted to routine analysis and the endpoint in the titration is not entirely satisfactory because it is not well defined.

The use of the boric acid solution as the receiving agent for the ammonia is preferred because it eliminates boiling the samples to remove carbon dioxide. The solution does not have to be measured accurately; it elimi-

nates the use of the dilute NaOH which requires frequent restandardization and is very sensitive to carbon dioxide. The direct titration with standard acid also simplifies calculations. In the previous experiments slightly higher and more consistent results have been obtained with the boric acid solution than with the standard acid and alkali.

Methyl red is not satisfactory for the direct titration of boric acid because the endpoint is indefinite. The methyl red-methylene blue indicator gives a distinct endpoint and has the advantage that the two components of this indicator may be adjusted so that the end point will satisfy the individual analyst. This combination indicator is also satisfactory if standard acid is used as the ammonia receiving agent.

As mentioned under "Procedure" (page 2) a flask containing distilled water was steam distilled before starting the samples to prevent the loss of ammonia. Redemann (11) claims that some of the error in the semimicro determinations is due to the loss of ammonia in the air forced out at the beginning of the distillation of a sample. For this reason the above procedure was adopted. It seemed reasonable to expect no loss of ammonia if the system contained moisture because of the water solubility of this compound and the small amount of nitrogen present in the semimicro sample (0.5 per cent approximately). This theory was checked by using some of the urea solution used in table 1 and 25 ml. of distilled water as the ammonia receiving agent. In the following samples selenium and copper sulphate were used as the catalysts. *N Recovered,* Mg 5.57, 5.55, 5.46, 5.52, 5.55, 5.48, 5.37, 5.47, 5.62, 5.55—Av. 5.51.

These results prove that very little if any of the ammonia is lost if some moisture is present on the walls of the system at the beginning of the distillation.

The semimicro method presented may be modified in many ways by the analyst and still give accurate results; however, its main advantage is the saving of time and the reduced cost of reagents per determination.

SUMMARY

1. A semimicro-Kjeldahl method and apparatus is described.

2. Mercuric oxide is recommended as a catalyst with boric acid as the ammonia receiving agent and methyl red-methylene blue as the indicator.

3. The semimicro method was found to check very closely with the Official Method.

4. The semimicro method is useful for determining small amounts of nitrogen, it is time saving, well adapted to routine analysis, and reduces the cost of reagents per determination.

REFERENCES

(1) ROWLAND, S. J. The determination of the nitrogen distribution in milk. J. Dairy Res., 9: 42. 1938.
(2) Official and tentative methods of analysis. A.O.A.C. Fourth edition. 1935.
(3) SANDSTEDT, R. M. A note on the use of selenium as a catalyst in Kjeldahl digestion with natural gas heat. Cereal Chem., 9: 156. 1932.
(4) SNIDER, R. S., AND COLEMAN, D. A. Some observations on the use of selenium and its compounds as a catalyst in the determination of protein in wheat by the Kjeldahl method. Cereal Chem., 11: 414. 1934.
(5) LAURO, M. F. Use of selenium as a catalyst in the determination of nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method. Ind. and Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 3: 401. 1931.
(6) DAVIS, C. F., AND WISE, M. Report of the subcommittee on selenium as a Kjeldahl catalyst in the cereal laboratory. Cereal Chem., 10: 488. 1933.
(7) RICH, C. E. A note on the use of selenium oxychloride as a catalyst in the determination of nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method. Cereal Chem., 9: 118. 1932.
(8) POE, C. F., AND NALDER, M. E. A combination of catalysts to reduce digestion time in determination of nitrogen. Ind. and Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 7: 189. 1935.
(9) PRINCE, A. L. A report on nitrogen. J. Assn. Off. Agr. Chem., 17: 246. 1934.
(10) OSBORN, R. A., AND KRASNITZ, A. A study of the Kjeldahl method. J. Assn. Off. Agr. Chem., 17: 339. 1934.
(11) REDEMANN, C. E. A semimicro Kjeldahl distillation apparatus. Ind. and Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 11: 635. 1939.

A STUDY OF FRESH AND FROZEN PLAIN, SUPERHEATED, AND SWEETENED CONDENSED SKIMMILK FOR ICE CREAM[1]

L. K. CROWE AND HARRY H. WINN[2]

Dairy Husbandry Department, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

INTRODUCTION

A method of storing milk solids in the form of frozen condensed skimmilk has been tried in the University of Nebraska Creamery and in general has proved successful. However, there have been times when the protein in the condensed skimmilk, which has been held frozen in storage, has become precipitated and gelation has occurred. These changes in the protein have not proved serious, but if the frozen condensed skimmilk is to be sold, it is necessary to reprocess it, which involves added expense and increases the cost of the milk solids.

In the freezing of milk and cream, viscosity as well as the factor of time plays a significant part in limiting the aggregation of colloidal particles. In the case of frozen cream to which sugar has been added, the point where viscosity limits the destabilizing effect of freezing is reached early and aggregation of the colloidal particles is reduced. On the basis of such an explanation it is reasonable to assume that similar results could be obtained by adding sugar to condensed skimmilk which is to be held frozen in storage. It has been shown by Pyenson and Dahle (12) that superheating of condensed skimmilk to 180° F. for 20 minutes brings about an increased stability of the proteins, as measured by the alcohol number, and that the large increase in viscosity due to superheating is associated with the coagulation of calcium caseinate and is not due to hydration. With this in mind, it was desired to include superheated condensed skimmilk in this study to observe the effects of freezing and storing on this type of condensed skimmilk. It seemed logical to believe that if condensed skimmilk was to be stored during the season of surplus and used during shortage, a three-months storage period would be sufficient, and it was upon this basis that the problem was studied.

The purpose of this problem was to study the effects of freezing and storing upon plain condensed skimmilk, superheated condensed skimmilk and sweetened condensed skimmilk, and to compare the advantages of one type over another as a possible means of storing serum solids for ice cream manu-

Received for publication June 28, 1940.

[1] Published with the approval of the Director as paper No. 264, Journal Series, Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station.

[2] The data presented in this paper are from a study made by the junior author under the supervision of the senior author in partial fulfillment of the work required for the degree of Master of Science.

facture. Any defects in the frozen condensed skimmilk which might add to the difficulties of incorporation in the ice cream mix, or which might require the condensed to be reprocessed, were particularly observed, as were any changes in the quality of the finished ice cream. Changes in the whipping ability of the ice cream mixes and any other variations resulting from the use of the three types of fresh and stored frozen condensed skimmilk were carefully observed.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Webb and Hall (17) found that fresh whole milk could be pasteurized, condensed to one-third its weight, canned and frozen without any detrimental effects to the body or flavor of the product. Such a milk, if held at a temperature below – 13° (8.6° F.), could be thawed and reconstituted with cold water to yield a product similar to normal fresh milk at any time up to the fourth week of storage. They stated that high heat treatment, long-time heat treatment or high storage temperature shortens the storage period in which the milk is free from casein precipitation.

Doan and Featherman (7) found that in concentrating and freezing milk for storage purposes, a degree of concentration of approximately three to one appears to give the most satisfactory results. Milk of such a concentration could be stored up to 12 weeks and still produce a normal reconstituted product.

Anderson and Pierce (1) showed that holding milk at – 25.7° C. (– 14° F.) gave no precipitated protein until the third month of storage and was usable until the sixth month. Milk held at – 12.5° C. (10° F.) showed some protein precipitation at the end of the second month, and at the end of the fifth month practically all of the protein had precipitated. Referring to the work of Webb and Hall, Doan and Baldwin (6) stated that freezing, itself, has no measurable effect upon protein dispersion and that holding milk in the frozen condition for several weeks or months is required to cause aggregation, denaturation, or instability of the proteins. Mack (8) found that the proteins of ice cream mixes made from frozen cream were less stable than those of the mixes made from fresh sweet cream, as measured by the protein stability test used by Doan (3).

While studying factors affecting the bound-water content of some dairy products, Dahle and Pyenson (2) found that holding skimmilk for long periods of time in the frozen state had no great effect upon alcohol stability of the proteins, but with condensed skimmilk destabilization of the proteins occurred. The condensed skimmilk increased in bound water when stored in a frozen condition for 25 days but after 57 days a marked precipitation had occurred. Doan (5) concluded that when frozen condensed whole milk is stored more than 8 weeks, the proteins become denatured and gelation occurs when the frozen condensed milk is thawed. Munkwitz, Berry, and

Boyer (9) stated that "freezing of milk causes a partial precipitation of milk solids, albumen being precipitated in the greatest amount, followed in order by lactose, total protein, ash, casein, total solids, and fat. With the exception of fat, the amount of precipitation of solids increases as the length of time of freezing increases."

Openlander and Erb (10) found that condensed skimmilk, when properly frozen and stored, could be used as a satisfactory source of serum solids in ice cream. The first noticeable defect that occurred in the ice cream made from frozen condensed skimmilk was a curdled appearance on melting. This defect could be easily corrected by the use of 0.3 per cent sodium citrate added to the mix at the pasteurizer. They also found that frozen condensed skimmilk testing 27 to 30 per cent total solids produced an ice cream that was less curdy than ice cream made from frozen condensed skimmilk testing 40 per cent total solids.

Reichart and Corley (15) have recently reported that frozen condensed skimmilk stored at −17.8° C. (0° F.) can be used satisfactorily as a source of serum solids in ice cream manufacture but that a storage period exceeding six months is not advisable. Frozen condensed skimmilk, after storage for four or more months, exhibited evidence of gelation upon melting, indicating that a denaturation of the protein had taken place during storage. However, the appearance of the final ice cream mix was not affected and no trouble was experienced in processing the mix. No consistent differences were noted in the whipping ability of the ice cream mixes nor in the flavor, body, and texture of the finished ice cream, but the ice cream made from the frozen condensed skimmilk melted down approximately twice as fast as that made from fresh condensed skimmilk.

According to Ramsey (13) the proteins in the ice cream mix should be in such a condition that they will absorb moisture readily. He stated that fresh plain condensed skimmilk or superheated condensed skimmilk is the best source of serum solids for ice cream and that sweetened condensed skimmilk and skimmilk powder can be used with fairly good results. Frozen condensed skimmilk is unsatisfactory because the proteins are denatured by freezing.

Tracy (15) and Tracy and Hahn (16) reported that the use of superheated condensed skimmilk in ice cream mixes will likely increase the viscosity of the mix somewhat over that of an ice cream mix containing plain condensed milk. They stated that there is no benefit from the use of superheated condensed skimmilk in ice cream manufacture so far as the time required to reach 100 per cent overrun is concerned. However, when a higher maximum overrun is desired, it may be used to an advantage.

Whitaker and Hilker (18) found that ice cream made from plain condensed skimmilk was less smooth, slightly weaker in body, and had a slightly less cooked flavor than ice cream made from superheated condensed skim-

milk. Using the sales-preference method of comparison, Williams and Hall (19) found that superheated condensed skimmilk produced a better quality of ice cream than did plain condensed skimmilk.

Pyenson and Dahle (12) stated that superheating of condensed skimmilk resulted in increased stability of the proteins, as measured by the alcohol test, and that the change in viscosity obtained by superheating was not due to hydration but to coagulation of the proteins.

METHOD OF TREATMENT

Preparation and Study of the Condensed Skimmilk. The three types (plain, superheated, and sweetened) of condensed skimmilk used in this study were prepared at three different times of the year (October 12, 1938; December 29, 1938; and February 11, 1939) to increase the scope of the data rather than to observe seasonal variations. The three types of condensed skimmilk prepared at any given period were made from the same lot of raw whole milk and processed in as nearly the same manner as possible.

For the manufacture of the three types of condensed skimmilk, approximately 350 gallons of skimmilk were taken immediately after separation, from pasteurized whole milk. Two-thirds of this skimmilk was heated to a temperature of 150° F. for forewarming and the remaining one-third was held cold, to be used later (approximately four hours) in preparing sweetened condensed skimmilk.

The skimmilk which had been forewarmed to 150° F. was then drawn into a Rogers 26-inch stainless steel vacuum pan and condensed to approximately 30 per cent total solids, under a vacuum of about 25 inches. One-half of the plain condensed skimmilk was drawn from the pan, cooled to about 55° F. a sample taken for analytical purposes and the remainder held at 45° F. until prepared for storage or used in an ice cream mix.

After obtaining about 25 inches of vacuum, the remaining portion of condensed skimmilk in the pan was superheated according to the method used by Doan (4). The temperature of the milk was raised to 180° F. and held for a sufficient length of time (five to fifteen minutes) to cause the desired increase in body as determined by striking and noting thickness. During this time the vacuum dropped from 25 inches to 10 to 13 inches. When the desired thickness was obtained the vacuum pump was started and the superheated condensed skimmilk was cooled in the pan to about 120° F., drawn from the pan and cooled to about 55° F. in a 50-gallon coil vat using ice water as the cooling medium. A sample was taken and the remainder was placed at 45° F. and held until prepared for storage or used in an ice cream mix.

The remaining one-third of the original skimmilk, which had been held cold, was preheated to 150° F. for 20 minutes. An amount of sugar to give one pound of sugar per pound of milk solids was added and the sweetened

skimmilk condensed to approximately 60 per cent total solids (30 per cent milk solids and 30 per cent sugar) under a vacuum of about 25 inches, drawn from the pan and cooled to about 55° F. with a small brine-cooled surface cooler. A sample was taken and the remainder was then placed at 45° F. and held until prepared for storage or used in an ice cream mix.

After the fat and total solids content of the condensed skimmilk had been determined by the Mojonnier procedure, the plain and superheated condensed skimmilk was standardized with distilled water to 30 per cent total solids. The sweetened condensed skimmilk was not standardized because in all cases the total solids content was slightly less than the desired 60 per cent.

The approximate amount of each type of condensed skimmilk needed for 300 pounds of ice cream mix was weighed into new five-gallon lard tins and stored at approximately 0° F. Three cans of each type of condensed skimmilk were put into storage at each period, one to be taken out at the end of each month for three months and made into an experimental ice cream mix.

As each monthly batch of condensed skimmilk was withdrawn from storage and thawed (at room temperature for 24 hours), observations were made for possible changes in physical structure or presence of "off-flavors" that might have developed during storage. After complete thawing, samples were taken from each type of condensed skimmilk for analytical purposes.

Preparation of the Ice Cream Mixes. On the day following the preparation of the condensed skimmilk and at the end of each month of storage three batches of ice cream mix, 300 pounds each, were made, using each of the three types of condensed skimmilk as the source of added serum solids. During this study a total of 35 ice cream mixes was prepared.

Other ingredients used in preparing the ice cream mixes were fresh sweet cream containing 34 per cent butterfat, skimmilk, sugar, corn sugar, and gelatin in quantities to give the following composition: butterfat, 14 per cent; serum solids, 10 per cent; sucrose, 13.5 per cent; corn sugar, 1.5 per cent; gelatin, 0.25 per cent. Each ice cream mix was pasteurized at 160° F. for a period of 20 minutes, homogenized in a two-stage 100-gallon-per-hour Manton Gaulin homogenizer at a total pressure of 3,000 pounds per square inch, with 500 pounds pressure on the second stage, and cooled over a surface cooler to approximately 40° F. and held below 45° F. for 20 to 24 hours.

Freezing the Ice Cream Mixes. The ice cream mixes were frozen in a Creamery Package 40-quart horizontal direct-expansion freezer. Before the experimental ice cream mixes were frozen, a preliminary batch was frozen in order to have the freezing conditions as nearly the same as possible. The mixes were frozen in duplicate and in succession, the ice cream mix containing the plain condensed skimmilk always being first, followed in order by the ice cream mixes containing superheated and sweetened con-

densed skimmilk. The temperature of the ice cream mix at the beginning of the freezing process, the temperature of the refrigerant, and the time required to freeze the ice cream mixes to 24° F. were recorded. Overrun readings were taken immediately after the refrigerant was shut off and at minute intervals thereafter until the overrun had reached a maximum.

Method of Taking Ice Cream Samples. Samples were obtained by filling quart Sealright containers directly from the freezer as soon as an overrun reading of 100 per cent was obtained, and immediately transferred to the hardening room held at approximately 0° F.

Analytical Procedure. The butterfat and total-solids determinations were obtained in duplicate by the Mojonnier method.

Solubility of the condensed skimmilk was determined by standardizing 200 grams to 9 per cent milk solids with distilled water at 70° F., mixing for one minute on an electric Hamilton-Beach Malted Milk Mixer and centrifuging a 25 ml. portion for 15 minutes in a Hart Casein test bottle at normal Babcock speed. The supernatant liquid was removed by means of a rubber siphon tube to within 2 or 3 ml. of the sediment and the test bottle refilled to the 25 ml. mark with distilled water. The test bottles were then shaken to dislodge the sediment in the bottom of the bottle and again centrifuged for 15 minutes. Each sample was represented by duplicate tests and the degree of solubility rated relatively as the number of smallest graduations on the Hart Casein test bottle, according to the amount of sediment collected in the bottom of the test bottle.

Protein stability of the ice cream mixes was determined by the alcohol number method used by Pyenson and Dahle (11). The titratable-acidity of the ice cream mixes was obtained by weighing nine grams of the sample at room temperature into a 125 ml. Erlenmeyer flask, adding 9 ml. of boiled distilled water, five drops of a one per cent alcoholic solution of phenolphthalein and titrating to the first definite and relatively permanent shade of pink with N/10 sodium hydroxide.

The pH of the ice cream mixes was determined at 25° C. (77° F.) by means of a quinhydrone electrode and a Leeds and Northrup Type K potentiometer.

Viscosity of the ice cream mixes was measured in triplicate at 5° C. (41° F.) with a Gramercy model MacMichael viscometer, using a 100 ml. sample and a No. 30 wire. The average of the three determinations was recorded as the viscosity in MacMichael degrees.

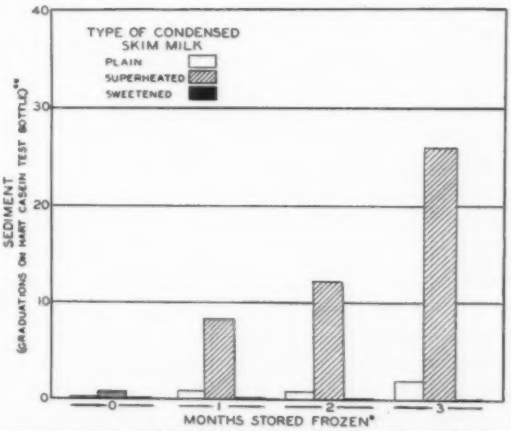
Judging the Ice Cream and Determining Melting Quality. The quart samples of ice cream were removed from the hardening room about 10 days after freezing and were cut in half. One pint of each sample was scored for flavor, body, and texture, and the remaining pints were set upon one-fourth-inch-mesh wire, resting on the rim of a heavy five-inch glass funnel with the end leading into a previously weighed 100 ml. graduated cylinder.

The number of minutes required for 100 ml. of melted ice cream to collect in the cylinder in a room held at 60° to 62° F. were recorded. The character of the melted ice cream as to smoothness and amount of foam was observed.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

Physical Appearance of the Three Types of Condensed Skimmilk as Affected by Freezing and Storing. Comparisons were made concerning the body and physical appearance of each type of fresh condensed skimmilk and again at the end of each storage period (table 1). The superheated condensed skimmilk was changed most in physical appearance as shown by the slight curdy appearance and whey separation at the end of one month in storage, increased protein precipitation after two months, and marked precipitation after three months. The plain condensed skimmilk, which had been prepared in October, evidenced slight whey separation after two months in storage but was not criticized otherwise during this study. Since this defect did not occur in the plain condensed milk prepared in December and February, the defect may be ascribed to the quality of the original milk from which the October batch was prepared. Except for a slight sandy condition, there was no change in the physical appearance of the sweetened condensed skimmilk after three months in storage.

Fresh plain, and sweetened condensed skimmilk were almost completely



GRAPH 1. Comparative solubility of condensed skim milks. Fresh and stored frozen for the periods of time indicated.

* Average data from 3 series with the exception of 3 month period which is an average of only 2 series.

** Solubility is expressed as the number of smallest graduations on the graduated scale of the Hart casein test bottle.

soluble, and but very slightly more soluble than the fresh superheated condensed skimmilk. After one month in storage, the solubility of the plain condensed skimmilk decreased and continued to decrease very slowly up to the end of three months in storage. The solubility of the superheated condensed skimmilk decreased rapidly during one month in storage and continued to decrease rapidly during the storage period. The sweetened condensed skimmilk was almost completely soluble after three months in storage.

TABLE 1

Observations on the appearance of the condensed skimmilk, fresh and after thawing

Type of condensed skimmilk	Age (months frozen)	Date condensed		
		Oct. 12, 1938	Dec. 29, 1938	Feb. 11, 1939
Plain	0 (Fresh)	good	good	good
	1	sandy	good	good
	2	sandy sl. whey	good	good
	3		good	good
Superheated	0 (Fresh)	good	good	good
	1	sl. whey sl. curdy	sl. whey sl. curdy	sl. whey sl. curdy
	2	whey, curdy sl. gel.	sl. whey sl. curdy	sl. whey curdy
	3		curdy, gel., whey	sl. whey curdy
Sweetened	0 (Fresh)	good	good	good
	1	sl. sandy	sl. sandy	good
	2	sl. sandy	sl. sandy	good
	3		sl. sandy	good

Chemical and Physical Characteristics of the Ice Cream Mixes as Affected by the Three Types of Fresh and Stored Frozen Condensed Skimmilk Protein Stability. There was no consistent change in the protein stability (alcohol number) of ice cream mixes made with condensed skimmilk which had been stored frozen one month when compared to those prepared with the fresh product (table 2). However, mixes made with stored frozen superheated condensed skimmilk at this period showed less change than mixes made with plain or sweetened condensed skimmilk. It was also noticed that the protein stability of ice cream mixes, made with each type of condensed skimmilk which had been stored frozen two months, was consistently greater than that of mixes made with fresh condensed skimmilk or condensed skimmilk which had been stored frozen for one and three months. There was no apparent relationship between the solubility of the condensed skimmilk and the alcohol number of the ice cream mix in which it was used.

Titrable Acidity. There was very little difference in the titrable acidity of the ice cream mixes made with the three types of fresh condensed skim-

TABLE 2

Comparison of some chemical and physical properties of ice cream mixes, made from fresh and stored frozen condensed skimmilk

Condensed skimmilk				Ice cream mix											
Type and age	Solubility			Total solids			Butterfat			Viscosity†			Alcohol No.‡		
	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*
				%	%	%	%	%	%						
Plain															
Fresh	0	0	0	38.96	39.14	39.13	14.01	14.02	13.99	53	110	67	5.5	5.5	5.5
1 mo.	1	1	0	39.61	39.21	39.27	14.24	14.15	14.01	69	92	79	5.0	5.5	6.0
2 mos.	1	1	0	39.24	39.34	39.31	13.95	14.12	14.12	98	93	73	6.0	7.0	6.5
3 mos.	....	2	2	.....	39.19	39.38	.....	13.99	14.07	.....	67	92	....	6.0	5.5
Superheated															
Fresh	0	1	2	38.96	39.19	39.35	14.00	14.01	14.01	49	98	114	5.5	5.5	5.5
1 mo.	6	11	8	39.55	39.24	39.11	14.23	14.20	14.00	104	103	125	5.5	5.5	5.5
2 mos.	10	10	16	39.32	39.14	39.43	14.02	14.04	14.09	104	82	101	5.5	7.0	6.5
3 mos.	....	20	32	.....	39.38	39.40	.....	14.14	14.11	.....	203	84	....	6.0	5.5
Sweetened															
Fresh	0	0	0	39.31	39.46	39.21	14.02	14.16	14.02	53	101	86	6.0	6.0	3.5
1 mo.	0	0	0	39.31	39.17	39.01	14.05	14.21	13.98	112	75	91	5.0	5.5	5.0
2 mos.	0	0	0	39.44	39.42	39.40	14.28	14.15	14.12	118	67	63	6.0	6.0	6.5
3 mos.	....	0	0	.....	38.95	39.37	.....	14.05	14.02	.....	78	65	....	5.5	5.5

* Indicates date of making the condensed milk: I—Oct. 12, 1938; II—Dec. 29, 1938; III—Feb. 1, 1939.
† Viscosity is expressed in MacMichael degrees.
‡ Alcohol number is the ml. of 95% alcohol required to give the first sign of precipitation in a 5 ml. sample.

milk (table 3). The titratable acidity of the ice cream mixes made with the three types of stored frozen condensed skimmilk was in nearly every case equal to or less than the titratable acidity of mixes made with the fresh condensed skimmilk, thus indicating that freezing and storing condensed skimmilk for periods up to three months did not increase the titratable acidity of the ice cream mix in which it was used.

Effect on pH. The pH of ice cream mixes made with fresh sweetened condensed skimmilk was in every case slightly lower than the pH of ice cream mixes made with fresh plain and fresh superheated condensed skimmilk. This variation might be explained in part by the fact that even though the three types of condensed skimmilk were prepared from the same original batch of raw milk, the skimmilk used in preparing the sweetened condensed skimmilk was always subjected to a holding period of approximately four hours at 45° F. before it was drawn into the condensing pan. The pH of the ice cream mixes was always within the range of 6.2 and 6.4 and the differences were not significant as far as the type of fresh and stored frozen condensed skimmilk is concerned

Effect on Viscosity. Viscosity determinations show (table 2) that ice cream mixes made with superheated condensed skimmilk were but slightly more viscous than ice cream mixes made with plain and sweetened condensed skimmilk, indicating that the high viscosity of the superheated condensed skimmilk did not carry over appreciably into the ice cream mix. The viscosity of the ice cream mixes was not consistently affected by the freezing and storing of the three types of condensed skimmilk used.

Whipping Ability. Conclusions drawn from average whipping curves indicate that the ice cream mixes made with the fresh plain condensed skimmilk whipped to 100 per cent overrun faster than ice cream mixes made with fresh superheated and fresh sweetened condensed skimmilk. There was no significant difference in the time required to reach 100 per cent overrun in mixes made with the latter two types of condensed skimmilk, but a higher maximum overrun was obtained in those mixes made with fresh sweetened condensed skimmilk. There was an increase in time required to reach 100 per cent overrun in mixes made with the three types of condensed skimmilk stored frozen one month, and the maximum overrun was lowest. The time required to reach 100 per cent overrun in ice cream mixes made with the three types of condensed skimmilk stored frozen for two and three months was less than the time required for mixes made with fresh condensed skimmilk and the maximum overrun was approximately the same as that of ice cream made with fresh condensed skimmilk.

Flavor, Body, and Texture and Melting Characteristics of the Ice Cream. In general there was no appreciable difference in the flavor scores of ice cream which could be attributed to the type of condensed skimmilk used

TABLE 3

Comparison of some chemical and physical properties of ice cream mixes, made from fresh and stored frozen condensed skimmilk

Condensed skimmilk	Ice cream mix														
Type and age	Titratable acidity			pH			Time to reach 100% overrun			Time to reach max. overrun			Maximum overrun		
	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*	I*	II*	III*
Plain	%	%	%				*min.*	*min.*	*min.*	*min.*	*min.*	*min.*	%	%	%
Fresh	.200	.188	.196	6.41	6.33	6.39	5.0	8.5	9.5	14	20	17	133	144	129
1 mo.	.200	.188	.206	6.39	6.29	6.39	7.0	11.0	8.0	14	19	13	133	132	126
2 mos.	.179	.196	.169	6.36	6.40	6.40	8.0	6.5	6.5	15	18	14	126	146	120
3 mos.	.....	.183	.183	.....	6.38	6.39	....	6.0	4.0	....	16	17	.....	136	142
Superheated															
Fresh	.200	.188	.196	6.39	6.33	6.39	6.5	9.0	9.0	15	15	18	123	134	132
1 mo.	.188	.188	.186	6.37	6.30	6.41	9.0	11.0	9.0	16	20	16	119	127	130
2 mos.	.179	.196	.173	6.23	6.40	6.36	7.5	9.0	7.0	13	14	16	124	141	125
3 mos.	.....	.178	.173	.....	6.39	6.40	....	11.0	6.0	....	20	19	.....	121	133
Sweetened															
Fresh	.200	.194	.227	6.38	6.32	6.27	7.0	9.5	8.0	14	20	20	125	144	135
1 mo.	.183	.188	.206	6.38	6.29	6.39	8.0	11.0	8.5	15	20	16	133	127	124
2 mos.	.179	.196	.183	6.36	6.40	6.40	8.0	8.5	6.5	16	16	17	133	141	127
3 mos.	.....	.183	.183	.....	6.40	6.39	....	7.5	6.0	....	17	19	.....	130	136

* Indicates date of making the condensed milk: I—October 12, 1938; II—December 29, 1938; III—February 1, 1939.

or whether it was the fresh or frozen product. From the standpoint of body and texture, there was no difference in ice creams made with the three types of fresh condensed skimmilk. However, there was a tendency for the ice creams made with the three types of condensed skimmilk stored for one month to score slightly lower in body and texture than that made with fresh condensed skimmilk.

Ice cream made with fresh superheated condensed skimmilk was slower in melting than ice cream made with either fresh plain or sweetened condensed skimmilk. Freezing and storing superheated condensed skimmilk had no consistent effect on the melting time of the ice cream. Ice cream made with fresh sweetened condensed skimmilk melted faster than ice cream made with fresh plain condensed skimmilk, but ice cream made with the same condensed skimmilk after one, two, and three months in storage showed exactly opposite results. The melting time for the ice cream made with plain condensed skimmilk stored one month did not change, whereas that of ice cream made with sweetened condensed skimmilk during the same period increased. These data indicate that freezing and storing plain condensed skimmilk brought about a change that did not occur in the sweetened condensed skimmilk. These differences, however, were not great and would not suggest an advantage of one type of condensed skimmilk over the other.

As the melting time decreased the weight of the melted ice cream also decreased. By studying the weight of the melted ice cream, the amount of foam could be relatively determined. Of the three types of condensed skimmilk used in the ice cream, the fresh sweetened condensed skimmilk gave the most foam on melting, but after the condensed had been in storage for one month, ice cream made with the plain condensed skimmilk gave the most foam. Ice cream made with superheated condensed skimmilk always gave the least amount of foam on melting. Freezing and storing the plain and superheated condensed skimmilk increased the amount of foam in the melted ice cream, whereas the opposite was true for sweetened condensed skimmilk.

Ice cream made with plain condensed skimmilk melted down smoothly and evenly in every case. The ice cream made with stored frozen superheated condensed skimmilk was frequently criticized for a slight curdy appearance, but the most noticeable difference in melting of this type of ice cream was that, instead of the sides melting straight down as they did in the ice cream made with plain and sweetened condensed skimmilk, they tended to fall off in chunks. Ice cream made with fresh sweetened condensed skimmilk always melted smoothly and evenly, but that made with stored frozen sweetened condensed skimmilk was sometimes criticised for having a flaky or curdy appearance.

REFERENCES

(1) Anderson, E. O., and Pierce, Raymond L. Some chemical changes in frozen milk occurring in storage. Milk Dealer, 18: 12, 60–61. 1929.

(2) Dahle, C. D., and Pyenson, Harry. Bound water and its relation to some dairy products. II. Factors affecting the bound water content of some dairy products. J. Dairy Sc., 21: 7, 407–420. 1938.

(3) Doan, F. J. Protein stability affected by homogenization of mixes. Ice Cream Rev., 13: 8, 40–42. 1930.

(4) Doan, F. J. Questions and answers on concentrated milk. Problems of superheating milk in the pan. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., 28: 22, 36. 1937.

(5) Doan, F. J. Questions and answers on concentrated milk. Preserving condensed milk by freezing. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., 28: 11, 24. 1937.

(6) Doan, F. J., and Baldwin, F. Bruce, Jr. Observations on the freezing of milk and cream. II. The destruction of the fat emulsion in frozen cream. J. Dairy Sc., 19: 4, 225–253. 1936.

(7) Doan, F. J., and Featherman, C. E. Observations on concentrated frozen milk. Milk Dealer, 27: 2, 33–34. 1937.

(8) Mack, M. J. Frozen sweet cream as an ingredient of ice cream. Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 268. 1930.

(9) Munkwitz, R. C., Berry, M. H. and Boyer, W. C. Some effects of freezing on the physical and nutritional properties of milk. Maryland Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 344. 1933.

(10) Openlander, H. F., and Erb, J. H. The use of frozen condensed milk in ice cream. Report of proceedings of the 38th annual convention of the International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers, Prod. and Lab. Council., 2: 35–45. 1938.

(11) Pyenson, Harry, and Dahle, C. D. Bound water and its relation to some dairy products. I. The bound water content of some milk products and other products used in the dairy industry. J. Dairy Sc., 21: 4, 169–185. 1938.

(12) Pyenson, Harry, and Dahle, C. D. Bound water and its relation to some dairy products. III. The relation of bound water to some dairy phenomena. J. Dairy Sc., 21: 10, 601–614. 1938.

(13) Ramsey, R. J. Problems of freezing ice cream by the continuous method. Ice Cream Trade J., 33: 2, 21–22. 1937.

(14) Reichart, E. L., and Corley, R. T. A comparison of fresh and frozen condensed skimmilk as a source of serum solids in ice cream. J. Dairy Sc., 21: 3, 109–119. 1938.

(15) Tracy, P. H. A study of the use of superheated and unsuperheated plain condensed bulk skimmilk in the manufacture of ice cream. J. Dairy Sc., 6: 3, 205–211. 1923.

(16) Tracy, P. H., and Hahn, A. J. Comparison of concentrated and superheated condensed skimmilk in the manufacture of ice cream. Paper presented at the Illinois Dairy Manufacturers Conference, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, November 15 to 18, 1938.

(17) Webb, B. H., and Hall, S. A. Some physical effects of freezing upon milk and cream. J. Dairy Sc., 18: 5, 275–286. 1935.

(18) Whitaker, Randall, and Hilker, L. D. The viscosity of ice cream mix made with plain and superheated condensed skimmilk. J. Dairy Sc., 21: 9, 569–573. 1938.

(19) Williams, O. E., and Hall, S. A. Effect of heat treatment upon the quality of dry skimmilk and condensed skimmilk for ice cream. U. S. Dept. of Agr. Cir. 179. 1931.

THE EFFECT OF ADDED EGG PHOSPHOLIPIDS ON THE NUTRITIVE VALUE OF CERTAIN VEGETABLE OILS[1]

E. J. SCHANTZ, R. K. BOUTWELL, C. A. ELVEHJEM AND E. B. HART
Department of Biochemistry, College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, Madison

It was recently reported from this laboratory (1) that butter fat has a higher nutritive value for growth in weanling rats than certain vegetable oils when homogenized into mineralized skimmed milk and supplemented with all the known essential fat soluble vitamins. The difference in the nutritive value was not found to be due to factors contained in the non-saponifiable fraction of butter fat (1). However, since the phospholipids are decomposed upon saponification it appeared possible that the difference in the nutritive value of butter fat and the vegetable oils fed might be due to some particular phospholipid contained in the butter fat which was not contained in the vegetable oils. The work described in this paper was carried out to determine if a common available phospholipid, such as egg phosphatide, or the nitrogenous bases of phosphatides, had any effect on the nutritive value of the vegetable oils used in our experiments.

EXPERIMENTAL

Weanling rats weighing between 30 and 35 grams were used. Six rats, 3 males and 3 females, were placed on each fat in each particular experiment as described in a previous paper (1). The fats were homogenized into skimmed milk at a level of 4 per cent and fed ad libitum. Twenty micrograms of carotene were added to each gram of fat, 100 micrograms of α-tocopherol[2] were given to each rat every week and all animals were irradiated 10 minutes daily. The milks were mineralized with iron, copper, and manganese so that each 100 cc. contained 1.5 mg. of iron, 0.15 mg. of copper, and 0.15 mg. of manganese.

The phosphorus content of the oils used in these experiments was found to be approximately 10 mg. per 100 grams of butter fat, 3 mg. per 100 grams of corn oil, and 8 mg. per 100 grams of coconut oil. From the phosphorus analysis, if all the phosphorus was in the oils as phospholipids containing 4 per cent of phosphorus, the phospholipid content of butter

Received for publication July 8, 1940.

[1] Published with the approval of the Director of the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

Supported in part by grants from the Research Funds of the University and the Works Progress Administration.

[2] We are indebted to Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Nutley, New Jersey, for generous supplies of dl-α-tocopherol acetate.

should be 0.25 per cent, corn oil 0.075 per cent, and coconut oil 0.2 per cent. The phospholipid content of skimmed milk has been reported to be 0.015 per cent and of butter 0.2 per cent (2). The skimmed milk used for making up milks should have supplied about the same amount of phospholipids as the fat, but with corn oil the amount of phospholipid consumed would be considerably lower than with butter fat or coconut oil. However, soy bean oil, which was inferior to butter fat for growth in young rats (1), was found to contain as much as 120 mg. phosphorus per 100 grams, or 3 per cent phospholipids, on the basis of 4 per cent phosphorus in the phospholipids. On the basis of these results it was considered best to feed one of the common available phospholipids (egg lecithin) along with corn oil and coconut oil.

These experiments were made with egg lecithin (Pfanstiehl Pure Ex-Ovo-soluble) added to corn oil and coconut oil at a level of 0.25 per cent. Comparisons were also made with butter fat and the vegetable oils without lecithin. Some response was obtained on the oils with egg lecithin added to the oils alone but the growth was not as good as the growth obtained on butter fat. The addition of lecithin seemed to improve the appearance of the hair coat of the animals considerably.

Since some response was obtained with 0.25 per cent lecithin in the vegetable oils, a higher level was tried. In a second trial with the same experimental set up but with 0.5 per cent of egg lecithin added to the oils, no better response was obtained than was found in the first trial. A third experiment with the lecithin content of the oils at 0.5 per cent resulted in a poorer response with considerable variation. Figure 1 illustrates the

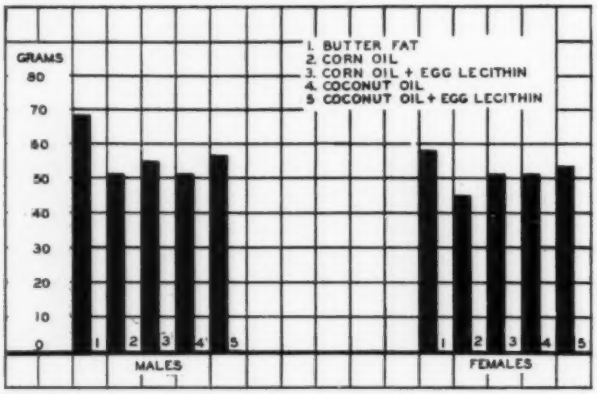


FIG. 1. The bars indicate average gains made during the first three weeks of the experiment—representing 18 rats, 9 males and 9 females, on each fat.

average weight gains made for these trials during the first three weeks on the experiment with the various oils.

Another experiment was set up comparing butter fat, corn oil, corn oil plus sphingomyelin,[3] corn oil plus sphingosine,[3] corn oil plus ethanolamine, and corn oil plus choline. The phosphatides and bases were suspended or dissolved in water and fed in the milk each day. The following amounts were fed to each rat on the particular diet per day. Sphingomyelin 0.6 mg., sphingosine sulfate 0.5 mg., ethanolamine 1 mg., and choline 1 mg. Limited sources of sphingomyelin and sphingosine sulfate prevented these substances being fed at higher levels. No particular differences were observed in weight and appearance between the animals on corn oil alone and corn oil plus the phosphatide bases except with the females on choline. However, this group of females did not do as well as the animals on butter fat. Figure 2 illustrates the average gain in weight during the first three weeks of the experiment.

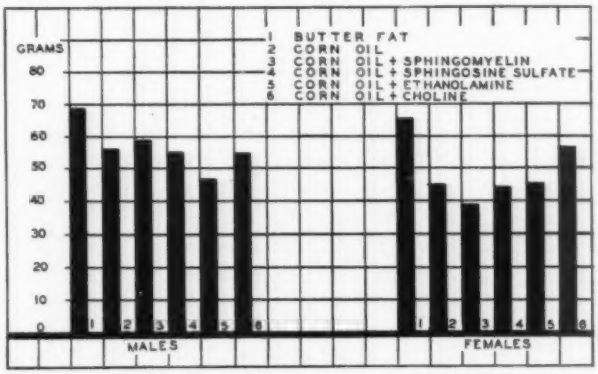


FIG. 2. Bars represent average gains made during the first three weeks of the experiment with phosphatide bases added to corn oil.

DISCUSSION

It appears from the results obtained that egg lecithin improved the nutritive value of corn oil and coconut oil slightly but not enough to give growth equal to that obtained on butter fat. In certain cases individuals on the vegetable oils plus lecithin did as well as those on butter fat but in most instances the growth was inferior to animals on butter fat. Sphingomyelin, sphingosine sulfate, and ethanolamine did not improve the nutritive value of corn oil while choline seemed to improve corn oil slightly. Since in a previous experiment (1) soy bean oil was found to be inferior

[3] We are very grateful to Dr. P. A. Levene, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, for the sphingosine and sphingomyelin used in these experiments.

to butter fat irrespective of its high phospholipid content, it appears that something besides the phospholipid is responsible for the superior growth obtained on butter fat with weanling rats.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Addition of 0.25 per cent and 0.5 per cent of egg lecithin to corn oil or coconut oil improved the nutritive value of these oils slightly but not enough to make them equal to butter fat when they were homogenized into mineralized skimmed milk at a level of 4 per cent and fed to weanling rats.

2. Sphingomyelin, sphingosine sulfate, and ethanolamine had no effect on the nutritive value of corn oil, but choline, in the case of the females, seemed to improve it slightly.

REFERENCES

(1) SCHANTZ, E. J., ELVEHJEM, C. A., AND HART, E. B. The comparative nutritive value of butter fat and certain vegetable oils. J. DAIRY SC., 23: 181. 1940.

(2) ROGERS, L. A., AND ASSOCIATES. Fundamentals of Dairy Science, 2nd edition, p. 78. 1935.

THE NUTRITIVE VALUE OF THE FATTY ACID FRACTIONS OF BUTTER FAT[1]

E. J. SCHANTZ, R. K. BOUTWELL, C. A. ELVEHJEM AND E. B. HART
Department of Biochemistry, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin

In a previous paper (1) it was reported that butter fat homogenized into mineralized skim milk gave better growth of weanling rats than certain vegetable oils homogenized into skim milk and fed under the same conditions with ample carotene, irradiation, α-tocopherol and minerals added in all cases. The superiority of butter fat for growth was not found to be due to factors contained in the non-saponifiable fraction of butter or to be due to compounds such as lecithin, choline, sphingomyelin or sphingosine (2). It was then thought advisable to separate the fatty acids of butter into various fractions and feed the glycerol esters of these fractions along with a vegetable oil in concentrations approximately equal to that found in butter fat.

EXPERIMENTAL

The fatty acid fractions of the butter fat were prepared as follows: Five hundred grams of melted butter fat were poured into 1000 cc. of 20 per cent alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution and heated on the steam bath for about one-half hour. The alcohol was evaporated off in an open dish, the soaps dissolved in water and the separations made similar to a procedure described by Hilditch and Jones (3). The solution was neutralized with sulfuric acid and steam distilled until about 5 liters of distillate were collected. The volatile acids were extracted from the distillate by 5 successive extractions with ether. The non-volatile fraction was washed thoroughly with hot water and dissolved in 2000 cc. of alcohol. The alcohol solution was heated almost to boiling and 200 gm. of lead acetate crystals added. The solution was allowed to cool and the insoluble lead soaps filtered off and recrystallized from alcohol. After removing, by vacuum distillation, the alcohol from the soluble lead soaps, which constitutes most of the unsaturated fatty acids, the material was washed with hot water and the free fatty acids regenerated by adding dilute sulfuric acid until the solution was distinctly acid to congo red. The acids were separated from the water and precipitated lead sulfate, washed with hot water and taken up in ether to remove the last traces of lead sulfate. The insoluble lead soaps which constitute most of the saturated acids but still contaminated

Received for publication July 8, 1940.

[1] Published with the approval of the Director of the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station.

Supported in part by grants from the University of Wisconsin Research Fund and the Works Progress Administration.

with some of the unsaturated acids were treated in exactly the same manner as the unsaturated acids and finally taken up in ether to remove the last traces of lead sulfate. The ether was removed from the various fractions under vacuum. Five hundred gm. of butter fat yielded 36.5 gm. of volatile acids, 180 gm. of the unsaturated acid fraction and 200 gm. of the saturated fraction.

The triglycerides were synthesized as follows (4). The fatty acids from each fraction were placed in a suitable round bottom distilling flask and the theoretical amount of glycerol added as calculated from the fatty acid composition of each fraction (3). The flask containing the fatty acids and glycerol was placed in an oil bath and heated to 200° C. for six hours with a fine stream of carbon dioxide passing through the mixture. The glycerides of each fraction were then mixed with corn oil (Mazola) in the following proportions:

Triglycerides of	volatile	acids	7	parts,	corn oil	93	parts
"	" unsaturated	"	40	"	"	60	"
"	" saturated	"	55	"	"	45	"

These are approximately the proportions of the different fractions isolated from the butter.

Weanling rats about 20 days old and weighing 30 to 35 gm. were used. Six rats, 3 males and 3 females, were placed on each fraction to be tested and kept in individual cages. Five groups were set up and fed as follows, ad libitum:

Group	I.	Butter fat milk
"	II.	Corn oil milk
"	III.	Corn oil plus volatile fraction milk
"	IV.	" " " unsaturated " "
"	V.	" " " saturated " "

The fats were homogenized into fresh skim milk with a small hand homogenizer and all milks were made up to contain 4 per cent fat. Twenty micrograms of carotene were added to each gram of fat and 100 micrograms of α-tocopherol acetate[2] were given to each rat every week. All rats were irradiated 10 minutes each day. All milks were mineralized with iron, copper and manganese so that each 100 cc. of milk contained 1.5 mg. of iron, 0.15 mg. copper and 0.15 mg. of manganese.

The results obtained are illustrated in figures 1 and 2 (Experiment 17) and figures 3 and 4 (Experiment 19). The animals on corn oil plus the saturated fraction of butter fat (Group V) grew faster than the animals on butter fat and considerably faster than the animals on corn oil, or on the volatile or unsaturated fractions. The data in figures 1 and 2 do not

[2] We are indebted to Hoffmann LaRoche, Inc., Nutley, New Jersey, for generous supplies of dl-α-tocopherol acetate.

include the unsaturated fraction because shortly after mixing the triglycerides with corn oil the mixture began to thicken and develop an odor somewhat like paint. The animals on this fraction failed to grow. In the second trial, Experiment 19, figures 3 and 4, the fractions from butter were

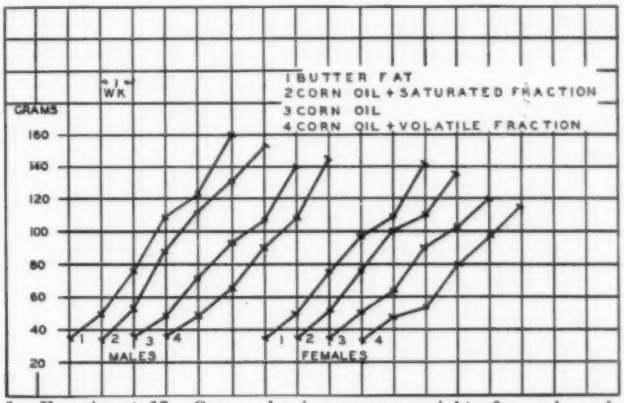


FIG. 1. Experiment 17. Curves showing average weights for each week for rats on milks made up with butter fat, corn oil and fatty acid fractions of butter fat representing 6 rats, 3 males and 3 females, on each fat.

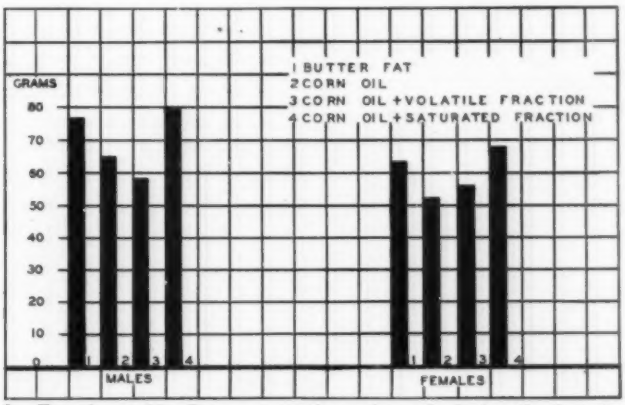


FIG. 2. Experiment 17. Bars representing gain made during the first three weeks on experiment representing 6 rats, 3 males and 3 females, on each fat.

mixed with corn oil just before being homogenized into the milk. The males on butter fat in Experiment 17, figure 2, made an average gain of 76 gm., on corn oil 65 gm., on the volatile fraction 57 gm., and on the saturated fraction 80 gm. in three weeks. The females on butter fat in this experiment made an average gain of 63 gm., on corn oil 52 gm., on the vola-

tile fraction 56 gm., and on the saturated fraction 68 gm. in 3 weeks. The males on butter fat in Experiment 19, figure 4, made an average gain of 70 gm., on corn oil 63 gm., on the volatile fraction 48 gm., on the unsaturated fraction 63 gm., and on the saturated fraction 82 gm. gain in 3 weeks. The

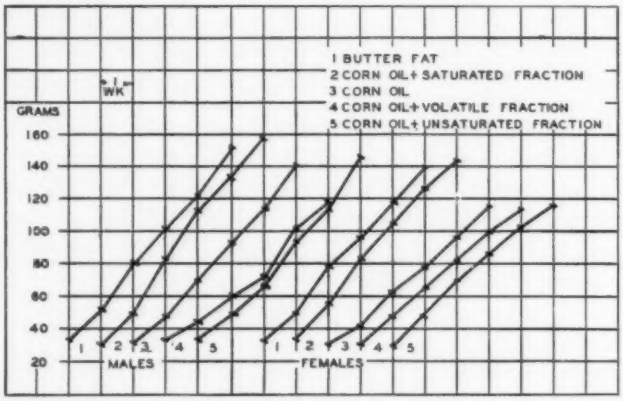


FIG. 3. Experiment 19. Curves showing average weights for each week for rats on milks made up with butter fat, corn oil, and fatty acid fractions of butter fat representing 6 rats, 3 males and 3 females, on each fat.

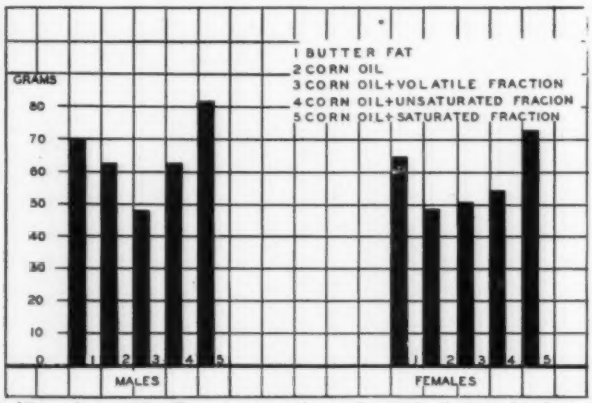


FIG. 4. Experiment 19. Bars representing gain made during the first three weeks on experiment representing 6 rats, 3 males and 3 females, on each fat.

females on butter fat gained an average of 66 gm., on corn oil 47 gm., on the volatile fraction 51 gm., on the unsatured fraction 55 gm., and on the saturated fraction 73 gm. in 3 weeks. The general appearance and condition of the fur coat of the animals on the saturated fraction was better during the first two or three weeks on the experiment than the other groups.

However, after this time there was very little difference between the groups in appearance.

Food consumption records indicate that the animals on the saturated fraction did not make more efficient gains than animals on butter. That is, growth paralleled consumption very closely. However, we have found that the faster-growing animals usually made slightly more efficient gains than animals growing at a slower rate and these differences appeared between groups of rats on butter fat and vegetable oils during the first two or three weeks of the experiment.

DISCUSSION

The results obtained indicate that the superiority of butter fat fed in the milks is due to fatty acids contained in the *saturated* fraction of butter fat. It also appears that the superiority is due to long chain saturated fatty acids. The saturated fraction was found to have an iodine number of 9.2, showing that some unsaturated fatty acids still remained. However, if the superiority of growth was due to unsaturated fatty acids then it appears that corn oil or the unsaturated fraction of butter fat should have supplied the necessary fatty acids. Hilditch and Jones (3) found the saturated fatty acid fraction of butter fats to have an iodine number of 10 and believed that the unsaturated fatty acids in the saturated fraction were only those carried over in the separation. However, no final proof can be given that an unsaturated fatty acid, being insoluble as the lead soap, is not responsible for the superiority until the saturated fraction is completely hydrogenated and fed.

No final explanation can be offered for the observation that better growth was obtained with the saturated butter fraction and corn oil as compared with butter alone. It is probable that the fatty acids which are responsible for the superiority of butter over vegetable oils are present in larger amounts in butter fat, and in the mixture of corn oil and the saturated fraction from butter fat an increased amount of saturated fatty acids of high molecular weight made possible the accelerated growth.

CONCLUSIONS

1. The fatty acids responsible for the superior growth of young rats obtained on butter fat as compared with certain vegetable oils homogenized into skim milk with all of the known essential fat soluble vitamins added, apparently lie in the saturated fraction of butter fat.

2. When the fatty acids of butter fat were separated into the volatile acids by steam distillation and into the unsaturated and saturated acids as lead soaps and the triglycerides of these fractions fed in corn oil in approximately the composition found in butter the saturated fraction with

corn oil was found to be a little superior to butter fat while the other two fractions compared favorably with corn oil.

REFERENCES

(1) SCHANTZ, E. J., ELVEHJEM, C. A., AND HART, E. B. The comparative nutritive value of butter fat and certain vegetable oils. J. DAIRY SC., 23: 181. 1940.

(2) SCHANTZ, E. J., BOUTWELL, R. K., ELVEHJEM, C. A., AND HART, E. B. The effect of added egg phospholipids on the nutritive value of certain vegetable oils. J. DAIRY SC. 23: 1201. 1940.

(3) HILDITCH, T. P., AND JONES, E. E. The fatty acids and component glycerides of some New Zealand butters. The Analyst, 54: 75. 1929.

(4) GARNER, T. L. The formation of glycerides and their isomerides. J. Soc. Chem. Ind. (London), 47: 278T. 1928.

THE LENGTH OF THE INTESTINE OF CALVES AND ITS BEARING ON THE ABSORPTION OF THE NUTRIENTS FROM THE CHYME[1]

DWIGHT ESPE AND C. Y. CANNON

Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa

In his recent book (1) Alvarez states, "Meat-eating animals have a simple stomach and colon and a short bowel, whereas grass-eating animals usually have a complicated stomach and colon, a large cecal pouch, and a long, small bowel. In carnivorous animals the small bowel is said to be only from four to eight times the body length, while in herbivorous animals it is from twenty-five to seventy-five times the body length." According to Swett and Graves (15) the length of the small intestine of mature beef cows (eight animals) varies from 93 to 140 feet and that of dairy cows (two animals) from 144 to 172 feet. From these data one finds that the post-mortem length of the small intestine of beef and dairy cattle is 28 and 33 times, respectively, the length from withers to pin bones, or within the lower limit suggested by Alvarez. The length of the large intestine of the same animals varies from 23 to 41 feet for beef animals and from 43 to 46 feet for dairy animals.

Black, Semple and Lush (2) found that the average length of the small intestine of 20 seven-months old range steers was 98 feet. One hundred and twenty days later the average length of the small intestine from a similarly bred group (32 animals) had increased to 110 feet. The average length of the large intestine for both groups was 21 feet. Such figures, of course, are only approximate in that the changing tone of the musculature of the intestine makes an exact figure impossible.

Data concerning the length of the intestine of a live calf has only been reported on one animal (6). In this instance the length of the small intestine of a six months old calf was found to be 21 feet two inches in the living animal and 68 feet nine inches on removal from the body. Since that time the following data shown in table 1 have been accumulated:

From these data it is apparent that the length of the small intestine of the living calf is about seven times its body length, a figure somewhat out of line with that suggested by Alvarez.

What influence this greater length of the small bowel has on digestion can be better understood by studying the movement of chmye in the gastrointestinal tracts of carnivora and herbivora. Heile (10) states that in dogs on a mixed meal, material began to appear at the lower end of the

Received for publication July 10, 1940.

[1] Journal Paper No. J-775 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa. Project No. 47.

TABLE 1

Length of small and large intestinae of calves in vivo and post mortem

Calf number	Age in mo.	Length of small intestine				Length of large intestine			
		In vivo		Post mortem		In vivo		Post mortem	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
47A4	5	23	3	77	1	....	....	....	....
47R	9	20	1	53	4	7	6*	12	10*
1698	12	17	2	68	10	7	1	14	8
1704	10	25	5	81	1	7	2	16	10
Previously reported (6)	6	21	1	68	9	....	....	....	....
Average		21	5	69	10	7	2	15	9

* Data do not include cecum. Consequently figures have not been used in calculating average.

small bowel one hour after feeding and by the fifth hour the small bowel was empty. With a diet rich in carbohydrates and fats, the time required for digestion and elimination from the stomach and small intestine was only three to four hours. Assuming the usual time for digestion in the stomach of dogs, it is apparent that the absorption of the digestible portion of the meal and the elimination of the residue into the large gut occurs within an hour after the food enters the small intestine. In other words, if the average length of the small bowel is about four feet (1, 3) the chyme must be moving through this part of the intestinal tract at an average rate of at least four feet per hour.

Comparable data for ruminants are not available. Dickey (4) found that the first part of a meal of milk passed through the entire gastrointestinal tract of young calves in 30 hours while Fish (8) reported that the first of a dye marked feed offered to mature cattle passed through the gastrointestinal tract in 16 to 17 hours. The time required for the passage of all the food residues from one meal through the digestive tract of herbivora may require several days (5). Ewing and Smith (7) claim that during most of this time the food is in the rumen. It is entirely probable that the first residues to reach the anus from any one meal are from food which has not been detained long in any part of the stomach. The average time for the major portion of the food to pass through the gastrointestinal tract of mature herbivora probably is about 72 to 84 hours, depending on the amount and type of feed, its physical condition, and certain physiological reactions in the animals (7). What then is the rate at which the food residues pass through the various segments of the intestine?

Available information would indicate that food nutrients other than the fiber fraction are equally well absorbed by ruminants and non-ruminants despite a difference in the length of their respective intestinal tracts. Due to the physical effect of the fiber the progress of food through the small

intestine of herbivora is probably faster than for carnivora. In fact, this would seem logical from two unrelated bits of evidence. First, Krzywanek (12) and others (9, 11, 16) found that the rate of travel of the ingesta is speeded up by giving food at frequent intervals. The act of filling the stomach also increases the motility of the colon, frequently to the point of causing immediate defecation. With ruminants it is a well known fact that food from the first two compartments of the stomach is emptied into the abomasum at frequent intervals. This frequent stimulus may aid in the more rapid progress of the chyme through the bowel of the ruminant as compared to that of the non-ruminant.

A factor of even more importance in increasing the rate of passage of food through the bowel is the fiber content. Foods rich in cellulose tend to pass through the small bowel faster than low fiber feeds (13, 14). This in itself may explain why a ruminant needs a longer small intestine, relatively, than a dog in order to utilize its feed efficiently.

It has been the experience of the investigators that high fiber material, as used in most "milk substitutes," tends to cause young calves to scour. Unground or coarsely cut roughage does not have this effect, probably because it is held in the rumen until partially "digested." This predisposition to scour on ground high fiber feeds vanishes as soon as the first three compartments of the stomach have reached sufficient size to hold back one or two days' food supply until acted upon by bacteria and the rumen fluid. Apparently, the intestine of the young calf is quite sensitive to large amounts of fiber. Although the small intestine of the ruminant is two to three times as long, relatively, as that of the non-ruminant, this additional length is not sufficient to provide for the efficient use of high fiber feeds unless thoroughly comminuted in the rumen and passed into the abomasum in small amounts. Grinding of the feed cannot replace this action of the rumen.

The large intestine of the ruminant is relatively short. In that its length is comparable to that of the large bowel in carnivora, there is no reason for believing that it plays an active part in the utilization of a high fiber feed.

SUMMARY

The small intestine of the living calf is about seven times the body length, or about one-third the post-mortem length. Variations in the ratio between body length and length of intestine depend more on individuality than upon the age of the calf. Although the progress of the chyme through this region is comparatively rapid, the increased length in ruminants allows for proper absorption of the nutrients if thoroughly comminuted in the rumen.

The large intestine does not show as great a difference in length between the living and post-mortem stages as does the small intestine.

REFERENCES

(1) ALVAREZ, W. C. An introduction to gastro-enterology. Pub. by Paul B. Hoeber, New York. p. 529. 1940.

(2) BLACK, W. H., SEMPLE, A. T., AND LUSH, J. L. Beef production and quality as influenced by crossing Brahman with Hereford and Shorthorn cattle. U. S. Tech. Bull., 417. 1934.

(3) COLIN, G. C. Traité de Physiologie Comparée des Animaux. Ed. 2, Paris. 1871.

(4) DICKEY, H. C. The relation of the rate of disappearance of milk from the calf's abomasum to the apparent digestibility of the protein in the milk. Unpub. Thesis, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. 1939.

(5) DUKES, H. H. The physiology of domestic animals. 4th Rev. Ed., Pub. by Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, N. Y. 1937.

(6) ESPE, D. L., AND CANNON, C. Y. The pre-mortem length of the intestine of a calf. Anat. Rec., 53: 367–369. 1932.

(7) EWING, P. V., AND SMITH, H. F. A study of the rate of passage of food residues through the steer and its influence on digestion coefficients. J. Agr. Research, 10: 55–63. 1917.

(8) FISH, P. A. A test for peristaltic activity. Proc. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med., 20: 524–526. 1923.

(9) GALAPEAUX, E. A., AND TEMPLETON, R. D. The influence of filling the stomach on the colon motility and defecation in the dog. Amer. J. Med. Sci., 195: 230–233. 1938.

(10) HEILE, B. Experimentelle Beobachtungen über die Resorption in Dünn und Dickdarm. Mitt. a.d. Grenzgab d. Med. u. Chir., 14: 474–486. 1905.

(11) HERTZ, A. F., AND NEWTON, A. The normal movements of the colon in man. J. Physiol., 47: 57–65. 1913.

(12) KRZYWANEK, F. W. Vergleiche Untersuchungs über die Mechanik der Verdauung. IV. Röntgenologichse Studien am Tier mit Zweihöhligem Magem (Hamster). Arch. f. wissenschaftliche u. praktische Tierheilkunde, 56: 49–56. 1927.

(13) LEHMAN, E. P., AND GIBSON, H. V. Observations in a case of jejunal fistula. J. Amer. Med. Assoc., 82: 1918–1920. 1924.

(14) SCHMIDT, A. Beobachtungen über die Zusammensetzung des Fistelkothes einer Patientin mit Anus praeternaturalis am untersten Ende des Ileums. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., 4: 137–159. 1898.

(15) SWETT, W. W., AND GRAVES, R. R. Relation between conformation and anatomy of cows of unknown producing ability. J. Agr. Research, 58: 199–235. 1939.

(16) WELCH, P. B., AND PLANT, O. H. A graphic study of the muscular activity of the colon, with special reference to its response to feeding. Amer. J. Med. Sci., 172; 261–268. 1926.

EFFECT OF SALT ON THE KEEPING QUALITY OF CREAM[1]

W. J. CAULFIELD, F. E. NELSON AND W. H. MARTIN
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station

INTRODUCTION

The problem of preventing deterioration in cream from the time it is produced until it is finally made into butter is of vital concern to the creamery industry. In many cases the limited volume of cream produced per farm may not justify the expense involved in providing adequate facilities for cooling and storage; and daily or even frequent deliveries of the cream cannot be expected. Before delivery to the cream station or creamery, much of the cream used in the manufacture of butter has been held for several days at temperatures favorable for rapid growth of the microorganisms which cause deterioration.

The greatest need in improving the quality of cream and butter produced throughout much of the Middlewest is in finding some inexpensive, simple procedure which could be used by the producer to prevent or retard cream deterioration. Williams (1) of the United States Department of Agriculture patented a method of preserving cream by the addition of salt. This patent (U. S. patent No. 2,192,864 granted in January, 1939) has been dedicated to the free use of the people of the United States. The use of this method, however, has not been legalized by the United States Food and Drug Administration, which contends that cream to which salt has been added is an adulterated food product.

This investigation was undertaken to determine the merits and the limitations of improving the keeping quality of cream by the addition of salt. The principal objectives of this study were:

1. To determine the effectiveness of various concentrations of salt in retarding or preventing deterioration of sweet cream stored at various temperatures.
2. To determine the effectiveness of salt in stopping deterioration in cream stored at 70° F. for various intervals before the salt was added.
3. To determine the effect of salt in cream on the quality of the resulting butter.
4. To determine the effect of salt in cream on the accuracy of the Babcock test.

Received for publication July 15, 1940.

[1] Contribution No. 135 from the Department of Dairy Husbandry and No. 198 from the Department of Bacteriology.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Williams (1) claimed that cream to which about seven per cent salt had been added could be held for one week at room temperatures without appreciable deterioration, and such cream could be used in the manufacture of sweet cream butter; or if reseparated into a plastic cream, it could be used as a substitute for sweet market cream.

Thompson and Macy (2) indicated that the addition of 7.5 to 10 per cent salt to cream stored for 10 days at temperatures of 70° F. or lower, effectively retarded bacterial growth and acid development, and prevented the cream from developing off-flavors except for a slight staleness. Control lots of the same cream held without salt were criticized for such defects as "cheesy," "yeasty" or "alcoholic."

Castell and Garrard (3) reported that sweet fresh cream containing 7 per cent salt could be held in a satisfactory condition for eight days at 77° F. They observed that oxidizing bacteria, believed to be responsible for cheesy and rancid flavors, were almost completely inhibited in the salted cream. They also found that butter produced from salted cream stored for eight days at 60 to 77° F. was superior to butter made from unsalted cream stored at 50° F. for eight days.

The data which have been published appear entirely favorable to the use of salt for improving the keeping quality of cream. Further studies using more samples of cream and a wide range of storage temperatures seemed desirable since lower storage temperatures than those which generally prevail throughout the Middlewest were used in previous studies.

METHODS

Four series of experiments were conducted to determine the possible relationships between salt concentration, time and temperature of storage, and keeping quality of cream. In each series, which consisted of 20 samples, salt was added to 30 per cent cream in amounts equivalent to 0, 7, 10, 13 and 16 per cent of the weight of the fat-free serum and samples of the cream were held at 60, 70, 82 and 90° F., respectively, for 10-day periods. Changes in grade, acidity, and formol titration were followed, observations being made at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 day periods. Changes in the bacterial flora of the 40 samples of cream in trials III and IV were followed by direct microscopic observations at the same intervals.

Samples for grading were labeled to conceal their identity, thereby eliminating much of the inevitable personal factor when organoleptic methods are employed. After each sample had been graded independently by two persons, the indicated grade was determined by mutual agreement. The grade designations used were: sweet, first, second, and third grades. The definitions for cream grades as given in the Kansas dairy law were used as a basis for grading (4). In the grading of salted cream samples, saltiness was not considered as an undesirable flavor defect.

Four trials consisting of 24 samples were conducted to determine the effectiveness of salt in preventing deterioration in cream held at 70° F. for various intervals before the salt was added. In each trial, a lot of fresh 30 per cent cream was divided into six one-pint samples. One sample was held without salt throughout the storage period, salt in 13 per cent concentration (serum basis) was added to a second sample immediately, while the remaining samples were held for 3, 4, 5, and 6 days respectively before salt in the same concentration was added. Changes in grade, acidity, and formol titrations were observed throughout the remainder of a seven-day storage period.

Three preliminary trials were conducted to determine the effect of salt in cream on the quality of the resulting butter. In each of these trials, salted cream (13 per cent salt serum basis) and control lots of the same cream without salt were held in sterile glass containers for 10 days at 70° F. The samples of cream were then neutralized if necessary, pasteurized at 150° F. for 30 minutes and churned, unsalted butter being made. The resulting butter was scored fresh and again after 60 days' storage at 0 to −10° F.

When cream to which salt had been added was tested for butterfat by the usual Babcock test procedure, two principal difficulties were encountered: (1) The reaction between the sulphuric acid and salted cream frequently caused part of the sample to boil out over the top of the test bottle, and (2) a grayish brown deposit of foreign material, which interfered with the reading of the tests, frequently occurred at the base of the fat column.

To overcome these difficulties the conventional Babcock test procedure was modified in the following respects: (1) An equal volume of cold water was added to the cream sample in the test bottle before the acid was added, and (2) the acid (17.5 ml.) was added in three equal portions with a delay of 10 minutes between the first and second additions of the acid and with a delay of five minutes between the second and third additions of the acid.

Using this modified Babcock test procedure 50 individual tests were performed on samples of salted cream by each of two operators, and the results compared with the calculated test of the samples. The calculated value was arrived at by running not less than 12 replicate tests on the unsalted cream and then calculating the theoretical test of the sample after salt was added.

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the microflora of cream were followed by direct microscopic observations (6). The method ordinarily employed for milk was used except that dilutions of one part of cream in nine of water were prepared from those samples in which the count had become so high as to make enumeration of microorganisms difficult. Observations were made only on samples of cream in series III and IV.

RESULTS

Effectiveness of salt added to cream immediately after separation in preventing deterioration of sweet cream held at a series of different storage temperatures. The effectiveness of salt in retarding deterioration in sweet cream was found to be directly related to the concentration of salt used and the time and temperature of storage. The data are presented in table 1.

TABLE 1

Change in grade of cream as affected by salt concentration and storage temperature

Sample No.	Per cent salt (serum basis)	Grade of cream after 5 days storage (sweet, 1, 2, 3)				Grade of cream after 10 days storage (sweet, 1, 2, 3)			
		Lot I	Lot II	Lot III	Lot IV	Lot I	Lot II	Lot III	Lot IV
				Cream held at 60° F.					
1a	0	2–	2–	1	1–	3	3	1–	1–
2a	7	sw	sw	sw	sw	1	1	1	1
3a	10	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw–	sw	sw	sw
4a	13	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw
5a	16	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw
				Cream held at 70° F.					
1b	0	2–	2–	1–	1–	3	3	2	3
2b	7	1	1	1	1–	1	1	1	2
3b	10	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw–	sw–	sw	1
4b	13	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	1
5b	16	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw	sw
				Cream held at 82° F.					
1c	0	3	3	2–	3	3	3	3	3
2c	7	1	1–	1–	2	2–	2–	1–	2
3c	10	sw–	1	sw	1	1	2–	2	2
4c	13	sw	1	sw	sw	1	1	1–	1–
5c	16	sw	sw	sw	sw	1–	1	sw	sw
				Cream held at 90° F.					
1d	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2d	7	1–	2	2	2	2–	2–	2	2–
3d	10	1–	1	1	1–	2–	2–	2	2
4d	13	1	sw–	sw	sw–	2	2–	2	1–
5d	16	sw	sw	sw	sw	1–	1	1	2

Control lots of cream to which no salt had been added showed rapid deterioration, the rate and extent of deterioration (measured by organoleptic grading) being most rapid at the higher storage temperatures. This is indicated by the data presented in table 1 which shows that all of the control samples became unlawful within five days at 82 and 90° F. with the exception of one sample, whereas when samples of the same cream were held at 60 and 70° F., none of the cream was unlawful and four of the eight samples were still first grade at the end of a similar storage period. After 10 days' storage all of the control samples held at 70, 82

and 90° F. were unlawful with but one exception, whereas only two of the four samples held at 60° F. were unlawful, the two remaining samples being poor first grade cream.

The addition of seven per cent salt (serum basis) to the cream held at 60° F. kept each of the four samples of cream sweet without exception for five days and from going below first grade during a 10 day storage period. When the storage temperature was increased to 70° F., all four samples containing seven per cent salt were first grade after five days and with but one exception after a 10-day storage period. This concentration of salt, however, did not prevent some of the cream from becoming second grade during a five day storage period at 82 or 90° F. One of the four samples stored at 82° F. and three of the four samples stored at 90° F. were second grade after a five day storage period. After 10 days' storage at these temperatures all of the samples with but one exception were second grade or lower.

Salt in 10 per cent concentration kept all of the cream sweet at 60 and 70° F. for a five-day period and for 10 days at 60° F. This concentration of salt prevented any of the samples from becoming second grade when held for five days at 82 and 90° F., or for 10 days at 70° F. When stored at 82 and 90° F. for 10 days only, one of the eight samples containing 10 per cent salt was first grade, the remaining samples being second grade.

Cream containing 13 per cent salt remained sweet for 10 days at 60 and 70° F. with the exception of one sample which was still first grade cream and for five days at 82 and 90° F. with the exception of one sample each, neither of which had dropped below first grade. After 10 days' storage at 82° F. two of the four samples were graded as first grade cream and the remaining two samples as poor first grade cream. After10 days' storage at 90° F. only one of the four samples was above second grade.

All samples of cream containing 16 per cent salt (serum basis) remained sweet during five days' storage at each temperature used and during 10 days' storage at 60 and 70° F. This salt concentration was effective in keeping all samples stored at 82 and 90° F. from becoming second grade with the exception of one sample during the 10-day storage period.

Acidity. The results of the acidity test tend to corroborate the organoleptic grading. The rate and extent of acid development which occurred during the 10-day storage period was found to be dependent upon the salt concentration, the initial quality of the cream, and the time and temperature of storage (figure 1).

The rate of acid development was rapid during the first few days of storage in all of the control lots of cream to which no salt had been added, and was greatly accelerated at the higher storage temperatures.

Salt in 7 per cent concentration prevented any marked increase in

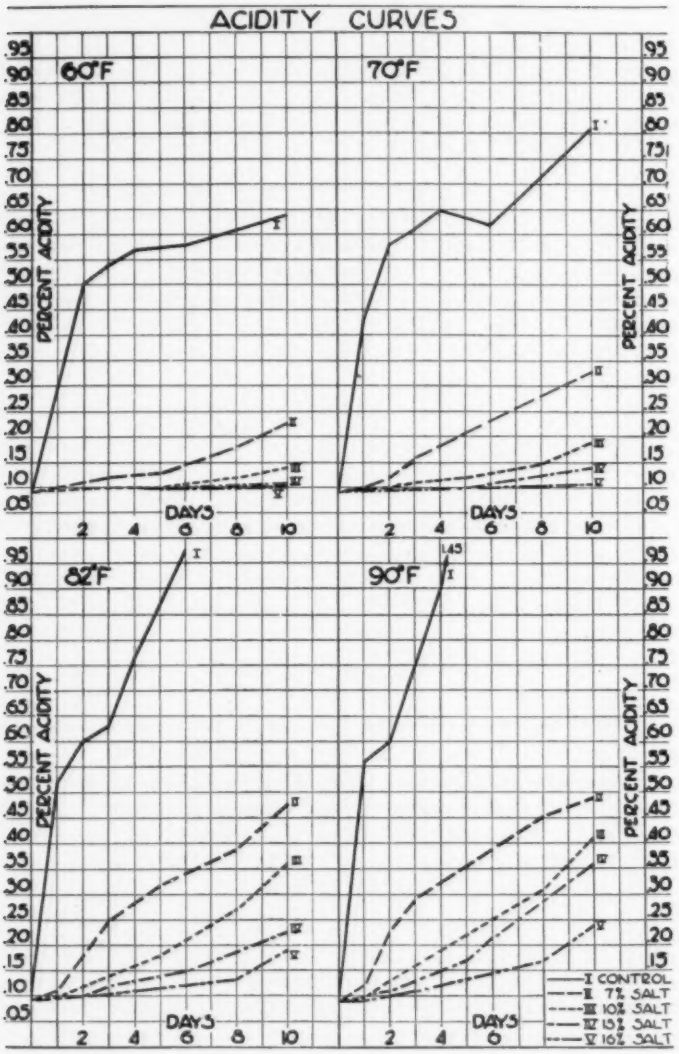


FIG. 1. Effect of salt concentration and temperature of storage on the titratable acidity of cream.

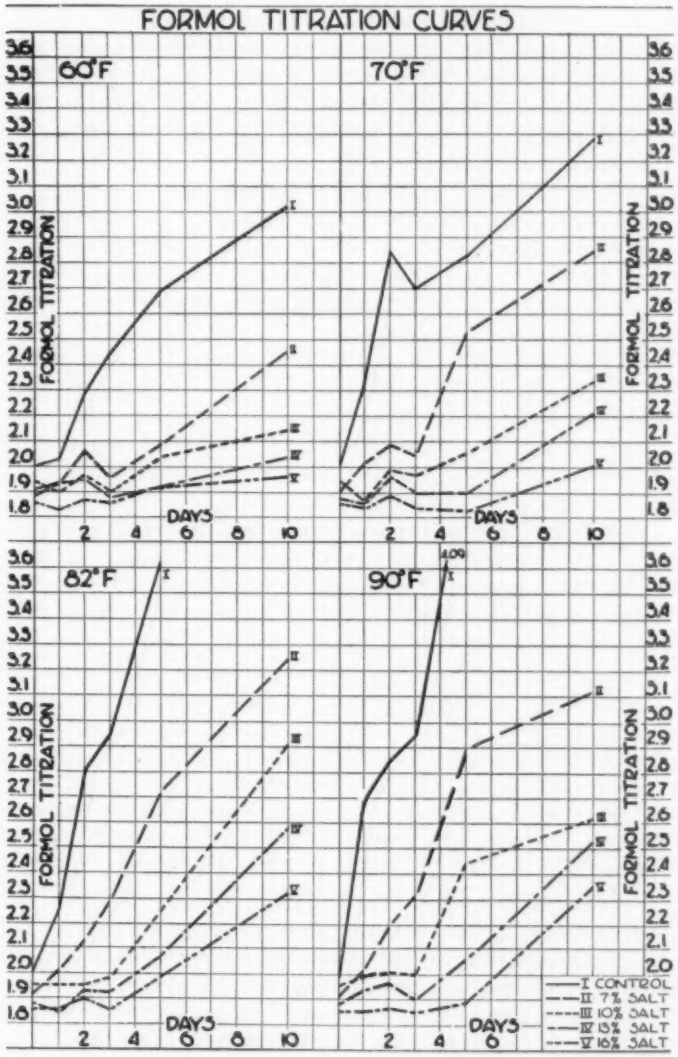


FIG. 2. Effect of salt concentration and temperature of storage on the formol titration of cream.

acidity at 60° F. throughout the 10-day storage period and greatly retarded acid development in samples stored at higher temperatures.

When 10 per cent salt was used no appreciable increase in acidity was observed after five days' storage at 60 to 70° F. and after 10 days the average acidity did not exceed 0.20 per cent at these temperatures. At 82 and 90° F., however, 10 per cent salt did not prevent the cream from becoming sour after 10 days.

Thirteen per cent salt prevented all of the samples stored at 60 or 70° F. from exceeding 0.15 per cent acid during a 10-day period and was effective for five days at 82 and 90° F. in preventing the acidity from increasing above 0.17 per cent. After 10 days the average acidity was 0.23 per cent for the samples stored at 82° F. and 0.36 per cent for the samples stored at 90° F.

When 16 per cent salt was used no appreciable increase in acidity occurred in the samples stored at 60 or 70° F. for 10 days. Although there was some increase in acidity at 82 and 90° F., the maximum acidity observed was 0.24 per cent, indicating the effectiveness of this salt concentration in retarding acid development at all of the storage temperatures.

Formol titration. The effectiveness of salt in preventing proteolytic decomposition of the cream as measured by the formol titrations (figure 2) reflect the same general trends that were shown by changes in acidity (figure 1). The data show that proteolytic decomposition was more rapid in the control samples and that the rate and amount of decomposition was accelerated by an increase in the storage temperatures.

Addition of seven per cent salt did not prevent an appreciable increase in the formol titration values during a 10-day holding period at any of the temperatures used. Ten per cent or more of salt was effective at 60 and 70° F. in preventing any marked increase in the formol titration values during 10 days, but was considerably less effective at 82 and 90° F. Thirteen per cent salt prevented any marked change in the formol titration during five days at all temperatures used, but did not prevent a considerable increase after 10 days at 82 and 90° F. When 16 per cent salt was used no increase in the formol titration value of the cream was observed during five days at all temperatures or after 10 days at 60 and 70° F. However, the formol titration values increased from 1.86 to 2.33 at 82° F. and from 1.86 to 2.36 at 90° F. during the storage period. Data indicate that none of the concentrations of salt used were entirely effective in preventing increases in the formol titration values at the higher storage temperatures.

Bacteriological. The changes in the numbers of bacteria in the various lots of cream in series III and IV are shown in figures 3 and 4. In all cases the counts of the control samples reached levels of a billion or more, the time required to reach this level being longer at the lower temperatures.

At 82 and 90° F. the flora changed from cocci to rods as the holding period increased toward the time when the cream became second or third grade. In some instances appreciable numbers of yeast were found as would be expected from the development of yeasty flavors in some samples.

The addition of salt markedly retarded the development of bacteria, the greater the amount of salt the greater being the inhibitory action. In the presence of the salt the numbers of bacteria were never found to reach the large numbers which were characteristic of the maxima of the control

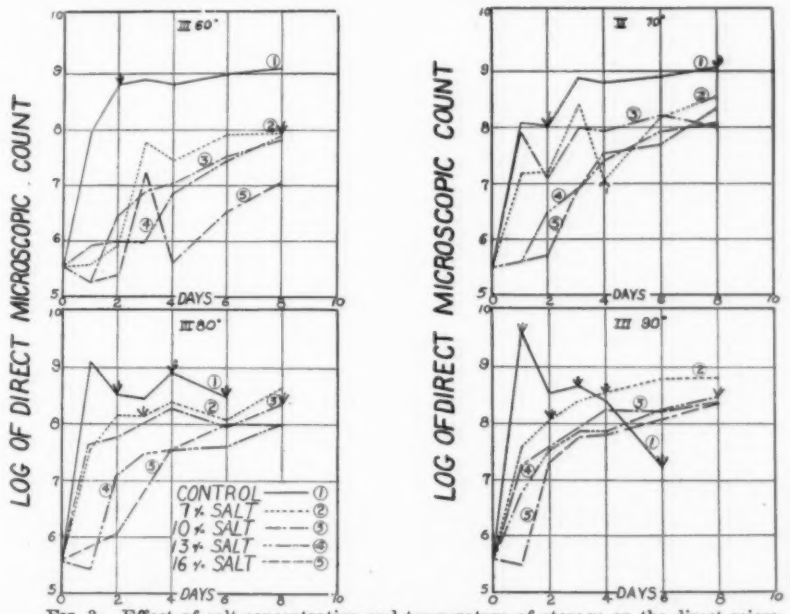


FIG. 3. Effect of salt concentration and temperature of storage on the direct microscopic count of cream samples of Lot III. (' indicates change of grade.)

samples. In the samples containing salt the flora was largely micrococci, especially in those containing the larger amounts of salt. A few short-chain streptococci, possibly enterococci, were found in the samples containing 7 and 10 per cent salt. Not only does the added salt inhibit the growth of bacteria; it also influences the types of organisms which develop. Both of these factors undoubtedly are responsible for the markedly improved keeping quality of cream to which salt in appropriate quantity has been added.

Effectiveness of salt in stopping deterioration of cream. The addition of 13 per cent salt on the serum basis to cream held at 70° F. for three or more days before the salt was added did not prevent further deterioration

of the cream as measured by organoleptic grading of the samples (table 2). The samples to which the salt was added after three or more days of storage generally graded as low or lower than the corresponding control lots of cream to which no salt had been added. On the other hand, the cream

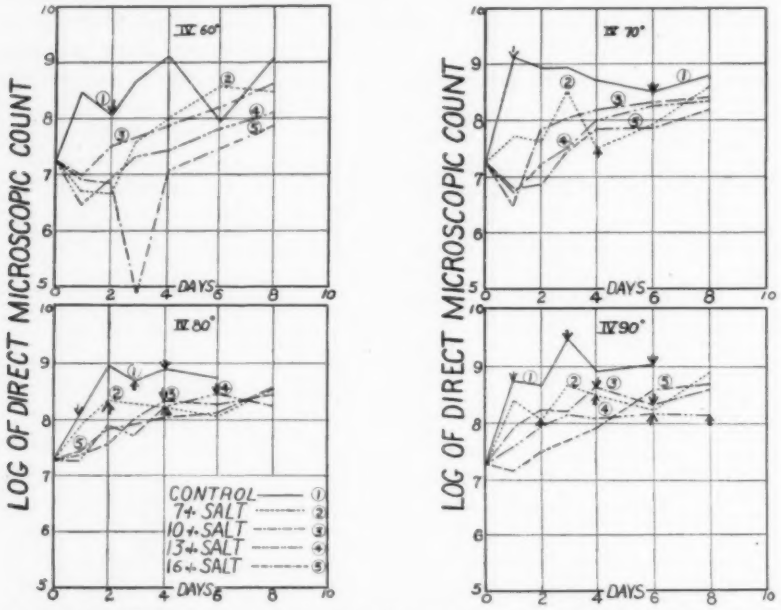


FIG. 4. Effect of salt concentration and temperature of storage on the direct microscopic count of cream samples of Lot IV. ([1] indicates change of grade.)

TABLE 2

Change in grade of cream as affected by adding salt at varying intervals of time during storage at 70° F.

Time when salt was added	Per cent salt added (serum basis)	Grade of cream after 7 days storage			
		Lot I	Lot II	Lot III	Lot IV
Check (no salt)	0.0	2	1–	2	2–
Immediately	13.0	sw	sw	sw	sw
After 3 days	13.0	1–	1–	2	3
After 4 days	13.0	1–	2	2	2–
After 5 days	13.0	2	2	2–	3
After 6 days	13.0	2–	1–	2	3

to which the salt was added immediately after separation remained sweet in each of the trials. The data indicate that the salt must be added to the cream soon after separation to be effective in preventing deterioration.

Effect of salt preservation of cream on quality of butter. Butter churned from cream to which 13 per cent salt on a serum basis had been added before holding for 10 days at 70° F. scored from two to five points higher than did the butter produced from control lots of the same cream held without salt (table 3). The butter churned from the salted creams scored 92, 92,

TABLE 3

Effect of salt in cream on the score of the resulting butter
(Cream stored at 70° F. for 10 days)

Lot number	Butter score—freshly churned			Butter score—after storage*		
	Salted cream†	Unsalted cream	Difference	Salted cream†	Unsalted cream	Difference
1	92.0	87	5.0	92.0	87	5.0
2	92.0	90	2.0	92.0	90	2.0
3	92.5	90	2.5	92.5	90	2.5
Average	92.2	89	3.2	92.2	89	3.2

* Butter stored for 60 days at 0° F. to – 10° F.
† Thirteen per cent salt added, serum basis.

and 92.5, respectively, whereas the control samples scored 87, 90, and 90, respectively. There was no change in score of any of the samples after a 60-day storage period of 0 to – 10° F., indicating that there was no appreciable tendency for chemical change in the butter produced from the salted cream. The samples of butter were analyzed for salt and in no instance was the salt content in excess of 2.5 per cent.

Although the data presented represent only three lots of cream, they do indicate that considerable improvement in the quality of butter churned from cream held without adequate cooling for considerable periods of time can be obtained by the addition of a suitable quantity of salt to the cream.

Effect of salt in cream on the accuracy of the Babcock test. The results of the modified Babcock test on salted cream are shown in table 4. Nearly half of the tests (45 per cent) checked within 0.2 per cent of the calculated test, and approximately 80 per cent of the tests checked within 0.5 per cent of the calculated test. In only two of the 100 tests did the results vary as much as 1.0 per cent or more from the calculated test. The variations between 50 individual tests of salted cream by each of two operators and the calculated fat percentages were no greater for one operator than for the other. Seventy-six per cent of the tests by operator No. 1 and 82 per cent of the tests by operator No. 2 were within 0.5 point of the calculated test.

The data indicate that salted cream samples may be tested with about the same degree of accuracy as is now attained with the conventional Babcock test procedure for unsalted cream. The modified test proposed

TABLE 4

Variations between the actual and calculated fat percentages of salted cream

Variation from the calculated test in points	Operator 1	Operator 2	Total No. of tests	Per cent of tests	Cumulative per cent of tests
	No. of tests	No. of tests			
0.0	2	8	10	10	10
0.1	17	10	27	27	37
0.2	6	2	8	8	45
0.3	4	14	18	18	63
0.4	7	1	8	8	71
0.5	2	6	8	8	79
0.6	2	4	6	6	85
0.7	8	0	8	8	93
0.8	1	4	5	5	98
0.9	0	0	0	0	98
1.0	0	1	1	1	99
1.1	1	0	1	1	100
Total	50	50	100	100	—

Note: A modified Babcock test procedure was used in testing the salted cream samples.

for salted cream does have the disadvantage of being more time-consuming than the conventional Babcock test for unsalted cream.

CONCLUSIONS

1. The results obtained in this study indicate that deterioration in cream held in glass containers as measured by organoleptic grading, acid development, formol titration, and direct microscopic examination may be definitely retarded by the addition of salt immediately after separation.

2. The amount of salt necessary to effectively prevent deterioration in cream was found to be dependent upon the time and temperature of storage. The results indicate that not less than 10 per cent salt (serum basis) would be required to prevent cream from becoming second grade when held for 10 days at 60 or 70° F. or for five days at 82 and 90° F. Since most cream is delivered within five days after it is produced, the addition of not less than 10 per cent salt (serum basis) should be adequate to enable the producer to market either sweet or first grade cream.

3. The addition of 13 per cent salt (serum basis) to cream held at 70° F. for three or more days before the salt was added did not prevent further deterioration of the cream. Thus the method is limited largely to farm use.

The above results were obtained by holding the cream in glass containers. In their interpretation consideration should, therefore, be given to the possible effects of prolonged exposure in the metallic cream container, to salted cream and to the corrosive action of the brine on the can, which may shorten the life of the can and in addition may cause metallic action damaging to the flavor and keeping quality of the cream and of the resulting butter.

4. Butter churned from cream to which 13 per cent salt (serum basis) was added at the beginning of a 10-day storage period at 70° F. scored two to five points higher than did butter produced from control lots of the same cream held under similar conditions without salt. In no case did the salt content of the butter churned from cream to which 13 per cent salt had been added exceed 2.5 per cent.

5. When a modified Babcock test procedure was used, results which agreed favorably with the calculated butterfat percentages were obtained.

6. Data obtained in this study as well as studies by other investigators indicate that the preservation of cream by the addition of salt has definite merit. Since salt is used in the preservation of many other foods and is a normal constituent of butter as usually marketed, the condemning of cream which contains added salt does not seem to be justified.

REFERENCES

(1) Anonymous. Preserving cream with salt. Natl. Butter and Cheese J., 30: 26–28. March, 1939.

(2) Thompson, D. I., and Macy, H. Effect of salt on the microflora and acidity of cream. Natl. Butter and Cheese J., 31: 12–14. February, 1940.

(3) Castell, C. H., and Garrard, E. H. Preserving cream with salt. The Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream J., 18: 19. 1939.

(4) Kansas State Board of Agriculture. The Permit System of Cream Buying. Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Dairy Division for the Quarter Ending December, 1938, p. 9. 1938.

(5) Caulfield, W. J., and Martin, W. H. The influence of three methods of cleaning the cream separator and cream storage temperature on the keeping quality of cream. J. Dairy Sc., 22: 585. 1939.

(6) American Public Health Association. Standard methods for the examination of dairy products. Seventh edition. Am. Public Health Assn., New York City, pp. 41–56. 1939.

THE SPECIFICITY OF THE LACTOGENIC HORMONE IN THE INITIATION OF LACTATION[1]

A. J. BERGMAN AND C. W. TURNER

Department of Dairy Husbandry, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri[2]

In the recent literature Folley and Young (1, 2) have raised two questions in regard to the relation of the physiological activity of the "lactogenic" factor (as assayed with pigeons) and other hormones of the anterior pituitary in stimulating the lactation process. The first question was whether the factor stimulating the crop gland of the pigeon was identical with the factor which stimulates lactation in mammals and the second question was whether there were not several factors in the anterior pituitary which possessed lactogenic properties. It was suggested that the glycotropic factor has this property. They concluded that *"those extracts which stimulate the secretion of normal milk in the mammal should be described as containing a lactogenic substance or substances."*

The writers (3) recently presented data indicating that lactogenic preparations as assayed with pigeons and with rabbits gave comparable potency, and evidence was presented which indicated that lactogenesis and pigeon crop gland proliferation were due to the same factor. A similar conclusion was reached by Lyons (4) in comparison of pigeon crop gland proliferation and lactation stimulation in estrus guinea pigs.

The second question raised represents a difference of opinion as to the definition of a "lactogenic" hormone. We believe that the term *"lactogenic"* should be reserved for hormones which will initiate lactation in non-lactating mammary glands of animals when conditioned for lactation (by previous pseudo-pregnancy, estrus, estrogen and progestin or the mammogens). In other words, the hormone should stimulate lactogenesis rather than augment established lactation.

The object of the present paper is to present data indicating that if the term "lactogenic" hormone is restricted to anterior pituitary extracts which will initiate lactation in animals with glands conditioned to lactate, then there is only one lactogenic hormone and that fraction proliferates the pigeon crop gland.

EXPERIMENTAL

In a previous paper (5) a method of separating an initial anterior pituitary extract into two fractions, one rich in the lactogenic hormone and the

Received for publication July 15, 1940.

[1] Contribution from the Department of Dairy Husbandry, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Journal Series No. 684.

[2] This study has been aided in part by grant from the Committee on Research in Endocrinology of the National Research Council.

other containing the thyrotropic and other hormones was described. The extracts used were prepared from cattle pituitaries.

The "lactogenic hormone" fraction was assayed by the McShan-Turner (6) method and contained 5000 pigeon units per gram. Only traces of the other pituitary hormones were present (7). The "thyrotropic and other hormone" fraction was rich in the thyrotropic hormone and contained 4000 Bergman-Turner (8) guinea pig units per gram. It also contained 638 Bergman-Turner (9) guinea pig units of carbohydrate metabolism hormone, 2500 Bergman-Houchin-Turner (7) chick units of gonadotropic hormone, 100 McShan-Turner (6) pigeon units of lactogenic hormone and 16.7 Houchin-Turner (10) guinea pig units of fat metabolism hormone per gram of extract.

It seemed of interest to determine the ability of these two extracts to initiate lactation in pseudo-pregnant rabbits. If the thyrotropic fraction would also initiate lactation in such animals, yet was practically free of pigeon crop gland stimulating potency, it would furnish good evidence of the individuality of lactogenesis in contrast to crop gland effect and the presence of at least two lactogenic hormones.

The extracts were all injected at their iso-electric point. The dried powder was dissolved in a slightly alkaline solution with NaOH, then precipitated by bringing the solutions to their iso-electric point with HCl. The concentration of the fluid was 1 per cent (1 cc. = 10 mg.).

Lactogenesis with "Lactogenic Hormone" Fraction. The lactogenic hormone fraction was assayed for its ability to initiate lactation in the pseudo-pregnant rabbit according to the Gardner-Turner (11) method. When injected at the rate of 1 mg. per 100 gms. body weight the glands were mostly (+) to (++), the average rating being 1.67; when 1.5 mg. was used (+++) to (++++) glands were obtained, the average rating being 3.17, which is considered the unit response (3). At this level approximately 52 mg. containing 260 McShan-Turner pigeon units in rabbits weighing an average of 3400 gms. was required. It thus appeared that about 1.5 mg. of the lactogenic hormone per 100 gm. body weight would initiate copious lactation in rabbits.

Lactogenesis with the "Thyrotropic and Other Hormones" Fraction. With the potency of the "lactogenic hormone" established for lactogenesis in rabbits, the next step was to determine whether equivalent dosages of the thyrotropic fraction would initiate lactation in pseudo-pregnant rabbits. Five rabbits were injected at the rate of 2 mg. per 100 gms. body weight. One animal died the second day. The other 4 animals showed no signs of lactation, not even duct lactation, which occurs in a low percentage of pseudo-pregnant rabbits. From these results it is clear that lactation was not initiated by amounts of the thyrotropic extract which were sufficient, in the case of lactogenic fraction, to stimulate maximum distension of the glands with milk (table 1).

Eleven rabbits were then injected with the thyrotropic fraction at the rate of 5 mg. per 100 gms. body weight. Several of these animals died after a single injection. Six animals survived the test period and of these four showed no signs of lactation. Only a single animal showed some evidence of stimulation (++) beyond that occasionally seen in pseudo-pregnant animals (table 1).

The cause of death of a considerable number of the animals is believed to be due to the large amount of the thyrotropic hormone which the extract contained. The animals appeared especially susceptible when they were kept in a warm room or during warm days in the spring. It is rather surprising, however, that the action would be so rapid; a number of animals died following the first injection.

The third group of rabbits was injected at the rate of 10 mg. per 100 gms. body weight. Special precautions were taken to keep the animals outside and at a relatively low temperature. Of six animals injected at this level, only one showed any signs of lactation. An explanation for the rather good lactation observed in this one case cannot be advanced. It is

TABLE 1

Lactation response in normal pseudo-pregnant rabbits with the "thyrotropic and other hormones" fraction

Rabbit No.	Body weight	Amt. injected 100 gm. body weight	Total amount injected	Bergman-Turner thyrotropic units (guinea pigs)	McShan-Turner lactogenic units	Gardner-Turner rating of lactation
	gms.	*mg.*	*mg.*			
1	3050	2	62	248	6.2	0
2	2800	2	.....	.....	.....	Died 2nd day
3	4000	2	80	320	8.0	0
4	3840	2	76	304	7.6	0
5	2760	2	56	224	5.6	0
1	3550	5	180	720	18	+ Died 6th day
2	3430	5	170	680	17	++
3	3920	5	.....	.....	.....	Died 1st day
4	2790	5	140	560	14	0
5	3650	5	185	740	18.5	0 to +
6	3680	5	.....	.....	.....	Died 1st day
7	3430	5	.....	.....	.....	Died 1st day
8	3830	5	190	760	19.0	0
9	3740	5	185	740	18.5	0
10	3970	5	200	800	20.0	0
11	3210	5	.....	.....	.....	Died 2nd day
1	3080	10	300	1200	30	+++
2	3560	10	360	1440	36	0
3	3470	10	350	1400	35	0 to +
4	3280	10	330	1320	33	0
5	3810	10	380	1520	38	0
6	3410	10	340	1360	34	0 to +
1	2950	20	400	1600	40	++ Died 4th day

possible that a few rabbits are responsive to much less lactogenic hormone than is usually required.

Finally, a single rabbit was injected with 20 mg. per 100 gms. body weight. Although this animal died on the 4th day of injection, it showed signs of lactation.

From this series of experiments, it seemed reasonable to draw the conclusion that the "thyrotropic and other hormones" fraction of the anterior pituitary does not contain the factor for lactogenesis when injected in amounts five to ten times as great in weight as the requirement of the "lactogenic" fraction to induce maximum lactation. In the maximum dosages, the units of the "lactogenic" hormone present as a contaminant was low and insufficient to stimulate lactation. At the higher levels injected, many of the rabbits were unable to tolerate the thyrotropic hormone except during periods of cold weather when the excess heat produced could be dissipated.

It might be said, however, that the lactogenesis of the thyrotropic fraction was being masked by the excess of the thyrotropic hormone. The excess metabolism induced would be unfavorable to the lactation process. One might say that if the thyrotropic hormone were removed, the other factors would be able to show their influence. As we did not have a preparation free of the thyrotropic hormone, yet containing the other factors, it was decided to thyroidectomize the rabbits and thus free them of the metabolic upset which follows large injections of this fraction.

Lactogenesis in Thyroidectomized Rabbits. Five rabbits were thyroidectomized, three days before the end of pseudo-pregnancy. The injection of 5 mg. of the "thyrotropic and other hormones" extract per 100 gms.

TABLE 2

Lactation response in thyroidectomized pseudo-pregnant rabbits with the "thyrotropic and other hormones" fraction

Rabbit No.	Body weight	Amt. injected 100 gm. body weight	Total amount injected	Bergman-Turner thyrotropic units (Guinea pigs)	McShan-Turner lactogenic units	Gardner-Turner rating of lactation
	gms.	*mg.*	*mg.*			
1	2825	5	140	560	14	++
2	3020	5	150	600	15	0
3	3710	5	185	740	18.5	0
4	4100	5	205	820	20.5	0 to +
5	3360	5	170	680	17	++
1	2680	10	270	1080	27	+
2	2800	10	280	1120	28	++
3	3600	10	360	1440	36	++
4	3170	10	320	1280	32	++
5	3500	10	350	1400	35	+
6	3340	10	330	1320	33	+
7	3030	10	300	1200	33	+

body weight initiated (++) lactation in two animals but little or none in the other three (table 2).

Seven other similar rabbits were injected at the rate of 10 mg. per 100 gms. body weight. These animals all showed at least duct lactation (+) with three showing further progress (++) in the filling of the gland with milk. As the units of the "lactogenic" hormone present as a contaminant in the extract were still far less than that required to induce a similar stage of lactation in normal animals, it would appear that other factors in the pituitary were able to supplement and intensify the apparent activity of the lactogenic hormone present.

A tentative theory to explain this phenomenon follows: On the assumption that a true lactogenic hormone is required to condition the epithelial cells of the mammary gland to synthesize milk, it indicates that without the hormone no lactation would result. On the other hand, it might require less lactogenic hormone to develop a certain stage of filling of the gland, if, once the cells were activated, other hormonal factors stimulated the rate of milk secretion by the epithelial cells.

As the "thyrotropic and other hormones" fraction contained considerable amounts of the factor which elevates the blood sugar, it seems reasonable to believe that this hormone would augment lactation once established and at the end of the test period of six days show a degree of lactation greater than would be obtained by an equivalent amount of pure lactogenic hormone. As a matter of fact it seems possible that the pituitary contains several lactation augmenting hormones. Even the thyrotropic hormone in suitable dosage would be expected to augment lactation considering the demonstrated influence of thyroxine on lactation (12, 13).

Supplementing Effect of Pituitary Hormones on Lactation. If one assumes that the initiation of lactation by the epithelial cells of the mammary gland is stimulated by the lactogenic hormone whereas other pituitary hormones augment the rate of the lactation process thus established, it should be possible to obtain higher lactation ratings in the pseudo-pregnant rabbits with a minimum of lactogenic hormone if supplemented with the other fraction. It was decided, therefore, to determine the effect of injecting one mg. of the lactogenic hormone, which when injected alone produced an average lactation rating of 1.67, with one mg. of the "thyrotropic and other hormones." The seven rabbits which survived showed a slight augmentation of lactation, averaging 1.86 (on the Gardner-Turner rating).

In a second group of five rabbits, the "thyrotropic" fraction was increased to two mg. per 100 gms. body weight, the lactogenic remaining the same as previously (1 mg.). These animals showed (++) to (+++) ratings, averaging 2.60. In other words, with lactogenic hormone alone about 260 McShan-Turner pigeon units were required to induce (+++) lactation, whereas in these experiments about 100 units less of the lactogenic hormone

were required to produce the same degree of gland filling when the other hormones of the pituitary supplemented its action.

DISCUSSION

Azimov and Krouze (14) were the first to point out the apparently paradoxical fact that crude bovine pituitary preparations were able to increase established lactation in dairy cattle to a greater extent than the more highly purified lactogenic hormone fraction. Folley and Young (1) confirmed this observation and further obtained a substantial temporary increase in milk volume with cows injected with a "thyrotropic" preparation which contained no detectable amount of the substance that stimulates growth of the pigeon crop gland. From these and other observations Folley (15) has questioned the specificity of the lactogenic hormone when assayed by the pigeon crop gland. It is his opinion that extracts which stimulate the secretion of normal milk in mammals should be described as containing the lactogenic substance.

The writers (3) have recently presented evidence which they interpret as indicating that the extract of the pituitary which is commonly called the "lactogenic hormone" and which possesses the ability to proliferate the pigeon crop gland also possesses the ability *to initiate* lactation in pseudopregnant rabbits to a high degree. In the present paper it was shown that the extract remaining, rich in the thyrotropic and other hormones but containing little "lactogenic" hormone would only rarely *initiate* lactation in dosages as high as could be tolerated.

It is the opinion of the writers that the confusion which the papers of Folley and Young may have created in the minds of some may be eliminated by a suitable definition of the term *lactogenic*. We suggest that the term *lactogenic* be reserved for the hormone or hormones which have the ability to initiate secretory activity in the epithelial cells of the mammary gland as contrasted with the terms *galactogogue* or *galactopoetic* for substances which have the ability to augment the rate of established lactation. By these definitions, the hormones of the anterior pituitary and of other endocrine glands which directly and indirectly influence the lactation process may be divided into two groups. The lactogenic hormone is believed to act directly upon the epithelial cells of the mammary gland initiating and maintaining the secretory activity of the cells in the presence of suitable amounts of the milk precursors. This hormone will initiate lactation in the glands of rabbits, guinea pigs and other animals when they are conditioned by the mammogenic hormones. It also stimulates the proliferation of the pigeon crop gland. The experiments with hypophysectomized animals (16) indicate the need of the hormone continuously during lactation. It is true that the lactogenic hormone may also augment established lactation when the rate of secretion of the hormone is less than optimal in relation to the precursors

TABLE 3

Lactation response in normal pseudo-pregnant rabbits with supplementing effect of pituitary hormones

Rabbit No.	Body weight	Amt. injected 100 gm. body weight	Total amount injected	Bergman-Turner thyrotropic units (guinea pigs)	McShan-Turner lactogenic units	Gardner-Turner rating of lactation
	gms.	*mg.*	*mg.*			
1	3260	1 Th*	33	132	3.3	
		1 Lac†	33		165.0	++
2	3430	1 Th	34	136	3.4	
		1 Lac	34		170.0	+
3	3220	1 Th	32	128	3.2	
		1 Lac	32		160.0	+
4	2820	1 Th	29	116	2.9	
		1 Lac	29		145.0	+++
5	3460	1 Th				
		1 Lac				Died 2nd day
6	2700	1 Th	27	108	2.7	
		1 Lac	27		135.0	+++
7	4230	1 Tt	42	168	4.2	
		1 Lac	42		210.0	+
8	2780	1 Th	28	112	2.8	
		1 Lac	28		140.0	++
Ave. of seven	3206	1 Th	32.1	128.4	3.2	1.86
		1 Lac	32.1		160.5	
1	3910	2 Th				
		1 Lac				Died 1st day
2	2970	2 Th	60	240	6.0	
		1 Lac	30		150.0	+++
3	3520	2 Th	70	280	7.0	
		1 Lac	35		175.0	+++
4	3190	2 Th	64	256	6.4	
		1 Lac	32		160.0	+++
5	4270	2 Th	86	334	8.6	
		1 Lac	43		215.0	++
6	2690	2 Th	54	216	5.4	
		1 Lac	27		135.0	++
7	3910	2 Th				Died 5th day
		1 Lac				++ rating
Ave. of five	3328	2 Th	66.8	267.2	6.7	2.60
		1 Lac	33.4		167.0	

* Th = "thyrotropic and other hormone" fraction.
† Lac = "lactogenic hormone" fraction.

of milk. Consequently, in established lactation it is impossible to distinguish the lactogenic from galactogogic hormones.

The mode of action of the galactogogic hormones is believed to be indirect through their ability to mobilize larger quantities of the precursors of milk and to increase the metabolism of the cells. These hormones affect many bodily processes and their ability to augment the rate of milk secretion is solely due to the ability of the mammary gland to take advantage of

the improved general metabolism of the body. In other words, in the absence of the lactogenic hormone no lactation would occur even with increased mobilization of milk precursors.

The writers have reason to believe that the anterior pituitary secretes a number of hormones which individually and collectively have the ability to augment the lactation rate. Further, it has been suggested that the differences in the productive ability of dairy cattle is due in part to the differences in the rate of secretion of these hormones and the glands and hormones which they influence (17). The outstanding example of this relationship is the thyrotropic hormone which stimulates the secretion of thyroxine. Thyroxine in turn has been shown to have a marked influence in augmenting the rate of established lactation (13). The pituitary hormones also influence the adrenal gland and the metabolism of fat, carbohydrate, protein and mineral matter. As these factors are separated from the mixture of hormones, the augmentation of lactation due to their joint action may be separately evaluated.

SUMMARY

A study is reported with the "lactogenic hormone" and the "thyrotropic and other hormone" fraction of the anterior pituitary on lactogenesis in the pseudo-pregnant rabbit.

When the "lactogenic hormone" fraction was injected at the rate of 1 mg. per 100 grams body weight (+) to (++) glands were obtained, the average rating being 1.67. When 1.5 mg. was given (+++) to (++++) glands were obtained the average rating being 3.17, which is considered in the range for a unit response. At this level approximately 52 mg. containing 260 McShan-Turner pigeon units were required.

A group of rabbits injected with 2 mg. per 100 gm. body weight of the "thyrotropic and other hormone" fraction showed no evidence of lactation. At the 5 mg. and 10 mg. levels six animals in each group survived the test period. Only one rabbit in each group showed any evidence of lactation.

In a group of five thyroidectomized rabbits injected with 5 mg. of the "thyrotropic and other hormone" fraction per 100 grams body weight (++) lactation was initiated in two animals but little or none in the other three. Another group of seven thyroidectomized rabbits injected at the 10 mg. level gave mostly (+) to (++) glands, the average rating being 1.43. All the animals survived the test period.

The average gland rating was increased from 1.67 for 1 mg. of lactogenic hormone per 100 grams body weight, to 1.86 when supplemented by 1 mg. of the "thyrotropic and other hormone" fraction. When the level of injection of the latter was 2 mg. the average gland rating was increased to 2.60.

These results are taken to indicate that the primary function of the lac-

togenic hormone, which also possesses the ability to proliferate the pigeon crop gland, is to initiate and maintain established lactation. Extracts rich in the thyrotropic and other hormones, but containing only traces of the lactogenic hormone, do not possess the ability to initiate lactation in doses as high as could be tolerated. This fraction, however, has a supplementing effect on established lactation.

REFERENCES

(1) FOLLEY, S. J., AND YOUNG, F. G. The effect of anterior pituitary extracts on established lactation in the cow. Proc. Roy. Soc. B., 126: 45–76. 1938.

(2) FOLLEY, S. J., AND YOUNG, F. G. The effect of continued treatment with anterior pituitary extracts on milk volume and milk fat production in the lactating cow. Biochem. J., 33: 192–197. 1939.

(3) BERGMAN, A. J., MEITES, J., AND TURNER, C. W. A comparison of methods of assay of the lactogenic hormone. Endocrinology, 26: 716–722. 1940.

(4) LYONS, W. R. Guinea pig assay of international standard mammotropin. Anat. Rec., 76: Supplement No. 2, 37. 1940.

(5) BERGMAN, A. J., AND TURNER, C. W. Are the lactogenic and carbohydrate metabolism hormones identical? Endocrinology, 23: 228–232. 1938.

(6) MCSHAN, W. H., AND TURNER, C. W. Bioassay of galactin, the lactogenic hormone. Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., 34: 50–51. 1936.

(7) BERGMAN, A. J., HOUCHIN, O. B., AND TURNER, C. W. Efficiency of extraction and separation of certain AP hormones. Endocrinology, 25: 547–553. 1939.

(8) BERGMAN, A. J., AND TURNER, C. W. A comparison of the guinea pig and chick thyroid in the assay of the thyrotropic hormone. Endocrinology, 24: 656–664. 1939.

(9) BERGMAN, A. J., AND TURNER, C. W. The biological assay of the carbohydrate metabolism hormone of the anterior pituitary. J. Biol. Chem., 123: 471–477. 1938.

(10) HOUCHIN, O. B., AND TURNER, C. W. A method of assay for the fat metabolism hormone of the anterior pituitary. Endocrinology, 25: 216–220. 1939.

(11) GARDNER, W. U., AND TURNER, C. W. The function, assay and preparation of galactin, a lactation stimulating hormone of the anterior pituitary and an investigation of the factors responsible for the control of normal lactation. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull., 196. 1933.

(12) GRAHAM, W. R., JR. The action of thyroxine on the milk fat production of cows. Biochem. J., 38: 1368–1371. 1934.

(13) RALSTON, N. P., COWSERT, W. C., RAGSDALE, A. C., HERMAN, H. A., AND TURNER, C. W. The yield and composition of the milk of dairy cows and goats as influenced by thyroxine. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull., 317. 1940.

(14) AZIMOV, G. J., AND KROUZE, N. K. The lactogenic preparations from the anterior pituitary and the increase of milk yield in cows. J. DAIRY SC., 20: 289–306. 1937.

(15) FOLLEY, E. J. The role of the anterior pituitary in lactation. Lancet, 2: 389. 1938.

(16) GOMEZ, E. T., AND TURNER, C. W. Hypophysectomy and replacement therapy in relation to the growth and secretory activity of the mammary gland. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull., 259. 1937.

(17) TURNER, C. W. Hormonic interrelations between reproduction, mammary gland growth and lactation. Growth, 3: 323–336. 1939.

CIRCULATION OF JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

MEMBERS, SUBSCRIBERS AND ASSOCIATE SUBSCRIBERS IN NORTH AMERICA

November 1, 1940

ALABAMA

Members:

Bulmer, L. C., Dept. of Health, Birmingham.
Burke, A. D., Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Auburn.
Franklin, V. D., Health Dept., Birmingham.
Kimata, Paul, 232 West Magnolia Ave., Auburn.
Koehn, Carl J., Chewacla Dr., Auburn.
Mitchell, S. B., Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., Uniontown.

Subscribers:

Library, Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Auburn.
Library, State A. & M. Inst., Normal.
State Bd. of Health, Montgomery.
Van Antwerp, J. C., Mobile.

Associate Subscribers:

Barber, W. H., 2906 10th Ave. N., Birmingham.

ARIZONA

Members:

Banks, A. E., Box 156, Glendale.
Davis, R. N., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.
Riddell, W. H., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.

Subscribers:

Library, Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.
Specialist, Extension Service, Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.

Associate Subscribers:

Graham, 324 S. Third Ave., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS

Members:

Claydon, T. J., Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
Eveleth, Donald F., Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
Gifford, Warren, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
Jordan, H. C., Carlisle.
Kelly, Philip L., Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
Shoptaw, La Van, Hector.

Subscribers:

Agric. Ext. Service, 524 P. O. Bldg., Little Rock.
Ark. State Teachers Coll., Library, Conway.
Ark. A. & M. Coll., Library, Monticello.
General Library, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
State A. & M. Coll., Library, Jonesboro.

CALIFORNIA

Members:

Ahlstrom, Walter, 1965 Euclid Ave., San Marino.
Barger, Dr. E. H., 1325 Potrero Ave., San Francisco.
Beard, William J., 60 Grove Ave., Upland.
Beckley, Maurice C., 611 W. Valeria St., Santa Barbara.
Besemer, A. M., 425 Battery St., San Francisco.
Biggs, Lee, Star Route, Marysville.
Boulware, J. H., Embarcadero at Mission, San Francisco.
Christensen, Soren, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino.
Clowes, Roscoe W., P. O. Box 589, Stockton.
Cole, Wilford C., Coll. of Agr., Davis.
Dana, Robert H., Pleasanton.
Denny, James M., 56 Cragmont, San Francisco.
Dey, Marcus, 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles.
Ellison, Howard F., 3673 Ocean View, Venice.
Engle, B. Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco.
Fassett, W. W., Box 11, Salinas.
Foley, Dan, 617 Main St., Vallejo.
Francis, W. A., 1120 Guerrero St., San Francisco.
Franzen, Robert W., P. O. Box 71, Galt.
Gingerich, 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles.
Gordan, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley.
Gray, C. E., 6263 Chabot Rd., Oakland.
Greene, Sam H., 216 Pine St., San Francisco.
Hanawalt, E. M., 2090 Beach St., San Francisco.

Henderson, Lloyd, College Park, Davis.
Herzog, Max L., Route 3, Box 482, Petaluma.
Hibbert, C. W., 925–929 East 2nd St., Los Angeles.
Ilg, George, 1325 Potrero Ave., San Francisco.
Jack, E. L., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Krehbiel, Leonard F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Palms.
Lamb, D. O., 324 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles.
Lampert, L. M., 3441 "I" St., Sacramento.
Levitan, Meyer, 3116 16th St., San Francisco.
Littlejohn, Henry J., Sego Milk Co., Galt.
Manning, Paul D. V., 411 Battery St., San Francisco.
Manshaen, Vivian Grace, 1317 36th St., Sacramento.
Mead, Sylvester W., Agr. Exp. Sta., Davis.
Milner, F. W., 214 State Bldg., Los Angeles.
Morgan, Norman C., 1822 Valley Blvd., Rosemead.
Mudge, Courtland S., Univ. Farm, Davis.
Peebles, David D., 593 Market St., San Francisco.
Phillips, Clement A., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Powell, Milton E., P. O. Box 1334, Arcade Annex, Los Angeles.
Regan, W. M., Agr. Exp. Sta., Davis.
Richardson, George A., Univ. Farm, Davis.
Roadhouse, C. L., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Robinson, C. W., 401 Calif. Fruit Bldg., Sacramento.
Rolen, Wallace, Manteca.
Rosenberger, Dr. Maynard, 18000 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana.
Sartori, Haydn J., P. O. Box 212, Tulare.
Sauer, George, P. O. Box 1327, Arcade Annex, Los Angeles.
Schwartz, Paul L., 407 Concord St., Monrovia.
Smith, F. R., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Sunfors, E. H., 232 Dwight Rd., Burlingame.
Svane, K. L., 708 Beverly, Modesto.
Tarassuk, N. P., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Torgersen, H. E., 3870 17th St., San Francisco.
Turnbow, G. D., 1404 Franklin St., Oakland.
Veliquette, Elwood, 1020 Grove St., San Luis Obispo.
Von Lange, Oscar, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad.
Watson, Paul A., 125 N. Daisy Ave., Pasadena.
Wise, Arthur, P. O. Box 1295, Riverdale.
Woods, Heber O., 2709 Lakewood Ave., Los Angeles.

Subscribers:

Bureau of Agr. Chem. & Engr., U. S. Dept. of Agr., 15 Shattuck Square, Berkeley.
The Americas & Orient Co., 525 Fourth St., San Francisco.
California Milk Prod. Co., Gustine.
County Health Unit, Room 119, Court House, San Bernardino.
County Live Stock Inspector, 203 Adm. Bldg., Union Stock Yds., Los Angeles.
Doak, R. W., P. O. Box P, Ripon.
Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles.
Grey, Harold C., Dairy Mart Farms, Box 158, San Ysidro.
Griffin-Hasson Labs., 650 E. 21st St., Los Angeles.
Hages Ice Cream Co., Ltd., Box 208, San Diego.
Knudsen Creamery Co., P. O. Box 1334, Arcade Annex, Los Angeles.
California Polytechnic School, Library, San Luis Obispo.
California State Library, Library Courts, Sacramento.
Los Angeles Public Library, 530 Hope St., So., Los Angeles.
Kelly, Dr. Frank L., Health Dept., City Hall, Berkeley.
Marin French Cheese Co., P. O. Box 99, Petaluma.
Public Health Div., Municipal Reference Library, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles.
Univ. of Calif. Library, Berkeley.
Library, University Farm, Davis.
Osbun, Emmett, 114–116 E. State, Redlands.
Philip R. Park, Inc., Naval Station, San Pedro.
Safeway Stores, Inc., 5725 E. 14th St., Oakland.
Stabler, W. H., Arden Farms, Inc., 1914 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles.
State Dept. of Agriculture, Dairy Lab., State Office Bldg., Sacramento.
Twining Labs., Fresno.

Associate Subscribers:

Adamson, Merritt H., 1801 So. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles
Carnation Co. of Calif., 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles.
Ranney, K. W., 926 E. First St., Santa Ana.

Student Affiliates:

Bloom, A. James, Jr., Star Route Box 29, Petaluma.
Borden, J. C., 460 North First St., Apt. 11, San Jose.
Brunner, J. Robert, College Park, Davis.
Dreyer, Wm. A., 110 Highland Ave., Piedmont.
Dutro, Daniel A., 1011 Lee, San Leandro.

Kershner, Morris, 2508 Haste St., Berkeley.
McAllister, Walter E., Star Route 76408, Box 41, San Bernardino.
McFarland, Gardner, 1934 Comstock Ave., W. Los Angeles.
Tsu, S. T., 24 Ross Alley, San Francisco.

COLORADO

Members:

Dickey, Howard, Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Glick, Dudley Peters, Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
McGrail, Gerald M., Colo. State College, Ft. Collins.
Meadows, Elmer J., Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Mortensen, O. L., 1338 11th St., Denver.
Poe, Charles F., Univ. of Colorado, Boulder.
Wood, Harley, Johnstown.

Subscribers:

Library, Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Medical Library, Univ. of Colorado, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver.

Associate Subscribers:

Carlson-Frink Co., P. O. Box 265, Denver.
McCluskey, H. B., La Junta.
Skitt, W. H., 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver.

Student Affiliates:

Alm, Verne, 2301 South Sheridan Blvd., Denver.
Cannon, George, 100 So. University, Denver.

CONNECTICUT

Members:

Anderson, E. O., Conn. Agr. Coll., Storrs.
Bailey, Herbert, 684 Farmington Ave., West Hartford.
Chapman, LeRoy M., 293 White St., Danbury.
Davis, Myron C., R. D. #1, Stafford Springs.
Dibble, L. S., Box 123, Hartford.
Dowd, Leonard R., Storrs.
Ferrigno, Frank F., 16 Monticello St., Williamantic.
Getchell, T. P., Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co., Plainville.
Gold, Theo S., West Cornwall.
Graf, G. C., Univ. of Conn., Storrs.
Hierl, Victor H., Univ. of Conn., Storrs.
Johnson, Robert E., Conn. Agr. Coll., Storrs.
Knodt, Cloy B., Univ. of Conn., Storrs.
Laupatin, D. L., Sagal Iou Div., Gen. Ice Cream Corp., New Haven.
Mann, Albert I., Conn. Agr. Coll., Storrs.
Merrill, A. R., Conn. State Coll., Storrs.
Morgan, Max, Conn. State Coll., Storrs.
Neumann, H. D., Gen. Ice Cream Corp., New Haven.
Shaw, Joseph C., Univ. of Conn., Storrs.
Storrs, Arnold B., 121 Pythian Ave., Torrington.
Sturtevant, Cortland, 173 Mansfield St., New Haven.
White, G. C., Storrs.
Willmann, Joseph, Derby.
Woodward, E. G., State Office Bldg., Hartford.

Subscribers:

Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta., 123 Huntington St., New Haven.
Library, Conn. State College, Storrs.
State Bureau of Laboratories, 1179 Main St., Hartford.
Yale University Library, Yale Univ., New Haven.

Student Affiliates:

Atwood, Grover, Hamburg.
Bierman, John Andrew, Alpha Gamma Rho, Storrs, Conn.
Burnham, Jr., Clayton A., 81 N. Main St., West Hartford, Conn.
Deming, Robt. N., Box 325, Storrs, Conn.
Lang, Wilfred, Wilton Rd. W., Ridgefield.
Hunt, Norman, Storrs.
Milne, Alexander C., 41 Bassett St., New Haven.
Powell, Ross C., West Ashford, Conn.
Purvis, Robert W., Watertown.
John F. Rowlson, Box 19, Storrs, Conn.
Shipley, Angus M., Box 427, Storrs.
Whitham, Geo. E., Box 427, Storrs, Conn.

DELAWARE

Subscribers:

Animal Ind. Dept., Univ. of Delaware, Newark.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Members:

Babcock, C. J., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Bain, J. B., 1302 Geranium St., Washington.
Bell, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway, Washington.

Burkey, Lloyd A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Clement, C. E., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Cone, J. Frank, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Davison, Maurice V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington.
Dawson, J. R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Dow, Neal, Southern Dairies Inc., 60 M St., N.E., Washington.
Fohrman, M. H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Gamble, J. A., 3100 24th St., N.E., Washington.
Grant, Fred M., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Graves, R. R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Gregg, V. L., 2000 Massachusetts Ave., Washington.
Haines, George, Office of Exp. Sta., Washington.
Harmon, E. M., 5714 Fifth St., N.W., Washington.
Hibben, Robert C., Inter. Asan. of Ice Cream Mfg., Barr Bldg., Washington.
Holm, Dr. George E., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Jones, Roy C., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Kelly, Ernest, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Kendrick, J. F., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Lefevre, Peter E., 26th St. & Penn. Ave., Washington.
Lush, R. H., 616 Investment Bldg., Washington.
Nystrom, A. B., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Parker, Joseph B., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Potts, Roy C., Bur. Agr. Econ., Washington.
Reed, O. E., Chief Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Rogers, L. A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Sanders, George P., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Schneiter, Roy, Food & Drug Adm., Washington.
Shepherd, J. B., 6817 Georgia Ave., N.W., Washington.
Smith, Ray H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Swett, W. W., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Trelogan, Harry C., Farm Credit Adm., Washington.
Trimble, Charles S., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Webb, Byron H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
White, William, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Whittier, Earle O., 4310 37th St., N.W., Washington.
Wilson, H. L., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Winkjer, J. G., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Wintermeyer, W. E., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Wright, Philip A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.

Subscribers:

Chemistry Laboratory, D. C. Health Dept., 14th & Penn. Ave., N.W., Washington.
Farm Security Adm., Harold Ballou, City Club Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Library, Office of Exp. Sta., Washington.
Library, U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington.
Sr. San. Engr. A. W. Fuchs, U. S. Pub. Health Service, Washington.

Associate Subscribers:

Castle, Col. B. F., Barr Bldg., Washington.
Chestnut Farms, Penn. Ave. at 26th St., Washington.
Krey, Charles E., 60 M St., N.E., Washington.

Student Affiliates:

McAuliffe, Herbert D., Inter. Ice Cream Mfgrs., Barr Bldg., Washington.
Nevares, Oscar W., 1721 Lamont St., N.W., Washington.

FLORIDA

Members:

Arnold, P. T., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Becker, R. B., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Brown, Hamlin L., Extension Dairyman, Gainesville.
Cannon, Louis Babb, Southern Dairies, Miami.
Dairy Products Laboratories, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Fouts, E. L., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Jones, J. H., 37 W. Church St., Jacksonville.
Matthews, C. B., Health Dept., Miami.
Neal, Wayne M., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Parker, Horatio N., Engr. Bldg., Main & Orange Sts., Jacksonville.
Shaw, Alex G., P. O. Box 507, Tampa.

Subscribers:

Dept. Animal Husb., Agr. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.

GEORGIA

Members:

Bennett, Frederick W., Univ. of Ga., Athens.
Coarsey, Ralph W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion.
Harvey, James J., 1061 Oxford Rd., Atlanta.
Johnson, Nathan M., Flat Shoals Dairy, Decatur.
Moss, J. R., 303 Dunn St., Smyrna.
Nair, J. H., Box 42, Decatur.
Reese, Charles F., Southern Dairies, Atlanta.
Simms, J. A., Griffin Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Griffin.
Southwell, B. L., Ga. Coastal Plain Exp. Sta., Tifton.
Ward, C. A., Univ. of Ga., Athens.

Subscribers:

Ashcraft-Wilkinson Co., Atlanta.
Library, Berry Agr. Club, Mount Berry.
Library, Ga. Dept. of Agr., 254 Capitol Bldg., Atlanta.
Library, Ga. Exp. Sta., Experiment.
Library, Ga. State Coll. of Agr., Athens.
Mitchell, W. E., Box 953, Atlanta.

Student Affiliates:

Benson, John H., 590 S. Lumpkin, Athens.
Breedlove, Thomas R., Jr., Monroe.
Chandler, Francis W., Route #5, Milledgeville.
Ivey, Bernard E., Farm Security Supervisor, Rochelle.

IDAHO

Members:

Fountaine, F. C., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Fourt, D. L., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Hansen, Henry C., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Theophilus, D. R., Coll. of Agr., Moscow.

Subscribers:

Huggins, B. F., Box 344, Lewiston.
Library, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.

Student Affiliates:

Berkley, Kenneth H., Parma.

ILLINOIS

Members:

Ackerman, H. A., 24th St. at the Lake, Chicago.
Alton, Alvin J., 1526 S. State St., Chicago.
Ause, Orval H., 1116 No. Hayes Ave., Oak Park.
Barim, Morris, 6633 So. Whipple St., Chicago.
Beck, Asher A., 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago.
Brannon, J. M., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Brotsos, Anton, 2524 Superior St., Chicago.
Bouska, Frank J., 992 Linden Ave., Hubbard Woods, Illinois.
Brown, J. C., Rm. 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago.
Bryant, H. W., Dakota.
Capouch, Frank J., 140–158 W. Ontario St., Chicago.
Carter, E. B., 304 So. Main St., Decatur.
Corbett, Willard J., Dairy Mfg. Bldg., Urbana.
Crane, P. H., 1601 E. Washington St., Bloomington.
Davison, R. O., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago.
DeLancey, J. R., 420 McBride St., Elgin.
Denning, Stephen L., 546 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Dotterrer, W. D., 140–158 W. Ontario St., Chicago.
Edman, George J., 240 Clinton Ave., Oak Park.
Eisenstein, Norman, 1347 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago.
Eldred, R. E., 3931 So. Leavitt St., Chicago.
Emerson, John, 207 W. William, Champaign.
Farrall, A. W., 1243 W. Washington St., Chicago.
Fedderson, R. E., 3931 So. Leavitt St., Chicago.
Feight, E. E., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago.
Flake, J. C., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Fraser, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Urbana.
Fritz, James C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin.
Gabby, J. L., 5165 W. Moffat St., Chicago.
Gaines, W. L., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Galema, M. L., 510 Jersey Ave., Joliet.
Gibson, Gilbert G., 7031 Indiana Ave., Chicago.
Harriman, L. A., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Harshbarger, Kenneth E., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Hawkins, Ervin, Paul Hawkins Co., 325 W. Huron St., Chicago.
Hemb, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago.
Heineman, Henry E. O., 327 So. La Salle St., Chicago.
Hepburn, N. W., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago.
Heyl, Richard E., 222 So. Dennis, Decatur.

Horneman, H. C., Box 572, Danville.
Hunziker, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., La Grange.
Hussong, R. V., Box 572, Danville.
Ingle, J. D., 8246 Vernon Ave., Chicago.
Kaiser, Raymond C., 126 E. Douglas St., Freeport.
Karnopp, Karl W., 1923–25 Marquette Ave., North Chicago.
Kasler, Gale R., 2235 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.
Keefer, Kyle W., 337 Cedar St., Aurora.
Kohler, Roland, 325 W. Huron St., Chicago.
Krohm, H. J., Millstadt.
Kuhlman, A. F., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Lauterbach, A. H., 608 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Little, R. E., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Loy, William C., 1522 E. 69th St., Chicago.
McDonald, Thomas, 1171 Highland Ave., Oak Park.
Magraw, D. A., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago.
McLean, J. A., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Martin, Ethel A., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago.
Menefee, S. G., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Michaelian, Michael B., 1621 W. Carroll, Chicago.
Miller, Wayne, A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur.
Morrison, Ray J., 3842 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago.
Myers, Gilbert G., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago.
Nafis, Louis F., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago.
Nevins, W. B., Coll. of Agric., Urbana.
North, G. C., 1526 S. State St., Chicago.
Oderkirk, Burt, Babson Farms, De Kalb.
Ormiston, E. E., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Overman, O. R., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Parfitt, E. H., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
Parker, Milton E., 1526 S. State St., Chicago.
Parsons, C. H., Swift & Co., Chicago.
Potter, Paul A., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Prucha, Arnold A., Winnetka Health Dept., Winnetka.
Prentice, J. Rockefeller, 11 So. La Salle St., Chicago.
Prohaska, J. R., 1529 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.
Prucha, Martin J., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Pulkrabek, G. M., Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., Stockton.
Putnam, George W., 1117 Ashland Ave., Wilmette.
Razey, E. W., 1113 Cornelia Ave., Chicago.
Rice, Dr. Frank E., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Riggs, Dr. Lloyd K., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago.
Rishoi, A. H., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Roahen, Dan C., 909 Wilson Ave., Chicago.
Roundy, Zola Doyle, 833 E. Drexel Square, Chicago.
Ruehe, Prof. H. A., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Schroeder, Herman C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago.
Scott, E. C., 11216 Oakley Ave., Chicago.
Shadwick, G. W., Jr., Beatrice Creamery Co., Chicago.
Shere, Lewis, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Siehrs, A. E., 4830 So. Turner Ave., Chicago.
Snow, C. H., Beatrice Creamery Co., Bloomington.
Sommer, W. A., 332 Vandalia St., Elgin.
Stanley, Joseph, 443 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago.
Stebnitz, V. C., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago.
Steckhahn, Charles F., 608 So. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Stine, J. Bryan, 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago.
Swift, H. L., Swift & Co., Chicago.
Teberg, Ernest J., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Tracy, Paul H., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Tuckey, Stewart L., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Ulvin, Dr. Gus B., 130 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago.
Wagner, W. E., 6445 Kimbark, Chicago.
Walts, Charles C., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Webster, Harry L., 404 N. School St., Normal.
Weiner, L. H., 1337 Albion Ave., Chicago.
Weinreich, Charles F., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Whitmore, Burton, 405 Woodland Ave., Bloomington.
Whitney, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Wilson, H. Kenneth, Beatrice Creamery Co., Galesburg.
Wren, D. R., 1205 Sherwin Ave., Chicago.
Wright, J. Harold, Pet Milk Co., Greenville.
Yapp, W. W., 608 W. Green St., Urbana.

Subscribers:

American Can Co., 11th Ave. & St. Charles Rd., Maywood.
Anderson, E. T., 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago.
Aready Farms Milling Co., 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Conquest, Victor, Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Corn Products Refining Co., Argo Fcty., Argo.
Div. of Foods & Dairies, 228 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Dromgold, C. W., 403 Melrose Ave., Centralia.
Field, R. M., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Food & Drug Adm., 1222 P. O. Bldg., Chicago.
Godfrey, J. H., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Harvey, Dr. E. H., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago.
Libby McNeill & Libby, General Laboratory, Morrison.
Hoyt, Richard M., 805 Normal Ave., Normal.
Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy.
Library, Blackburn Coll., Carlinville.
John Crerar Library, Chicago.
Library, Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Plagge, I. F., Deerfield.
Research Dept., Continental Can Co., 4645 W. Grand Ave., Chicago.
Sanitary Engr., Pub. Health, State House, Springfield.
Schuknecht, H. E., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago.
Wirt, John J., 315 No. Carpenter St., Chicago.
Tullar, E. F., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago.

Associate Subscribers:
Credicott, E. W., Freeport Dairy Products Co., Freeport.
Sang, P. D., 3900 So. Michigan Ave., Hyde Park Station, Chicago, Ill.

Student Affiliates:
De Boer, Carl J., 104 N. Lincoln Ave., Urbana.
George Christionson, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Faulkner, Dale W., 1104 W. Park, Champaign.
Ferreira, Howard, Route 1, Waverly.
Francis, Julius, 8112 Evans Ave., Chicago.
Gardner, Karl E., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Hepperly, John T., 1115 W. Illinois St., Urbana.
Hollender, Herb, Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Kizer, Howard, 815 Logan Ave., Belvidere.
Klamm, Wayne, 839 Sherman, Evanston.
Martens, Carl N., 312 W. Oak St., Carbondale.
Mathews, Earl W., 702 W. Kirby Ave., Champaign.
Nixon, Vernon, Farmer City.
Nixon, Vernelle, Farmer City.
Pedrick, Richard, R. R. #2, Metamora.
Puhle, Russell G., 1063 W. Columbia Ave., #410, Chicago.
Raab, John M., 437 N. Fifth St., Belleville.
Satterfield, F. W., Homer.
Schreiter, Otto, 206 N. Clinton, Bloomington.
Soper, Lee, Winnebago.
Strempel, Nick J., 6517 Yale Ave., Chicago.
Taylor, V. Leonal, Fairview.
Taylor, Wm. M., 1130 S. 7, Springfield.
Trent, Ben, Rockford Dairies, Rockford.
Weber, G. Philip, Pawnee.

INDIANA

Members:
Alden, E. G., Supt. Chauncey Rose School, Terre Haute.
Boxell, Kenneth C., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Brown, Royer H., 602 Majestic Bldg., 47 S. Pa. St., Indianapolis.
Brown, W. Howard, Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Bryan, Kenneth V., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Chumlea, L. W., Indiana Cond. Milk Co., Lebanon.
Cobbs, Harold V., 208 Old First Nat'l Bank, Bluffton.
Dugdale, R. K., Ind. Cond. Milk Co., Sheridan.
Elliker, Paul R., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Epple, William F., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Erb, R. E., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Fahl, Joseph R., 5103 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis.
Fifer, Russell, 527 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis.
Foulkes, Harold, Kentland Dairy Prod., Kentland.
Freeman, Walter, 416 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis.
Freese, Karl, Jr., 458 No. Hartman St., Nappanee.
Friend, L. F., 305 Boehne Bldg., Evansville.
Gannon, E. A., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Geise, F. W., 1822 Olive St., Indianapolis.
Gregory, H. W., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Harris, J. L., 328 W. 10th St., Rochester.
Harvey, John E., 2206 So. Michigan St., South Bend.
Hedges, Byron D., 319 Walnut St., Terre Haute.
Hilton, J. H., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.

Holdeman, Robert L., 1162 E. Calvert St., South Bend.
Holden, R. L., 500 N. Salisbury St., West Lafayette.
Horrall, B. E., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Iddings, Harry G., 6008 E. 6th Place, Gary.
Linscott, Verne, Furnas Ice Cream Co., South Bend.
Logan, Paul S., R. #6, Lafayette.
Lyons, Theodore A., Wolf Dairy Co., New Haven.
Manhart, V. C., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Miller, Norman J., Mead Johnson Co., Evansville.
Moseley, W. K., 4902 E. New York St., Indianapolis.
Neuhauser, Maurice D., S. Lafayette St., Ft. Wayne.
Palmer, James L., 909 E. Broadway, South Bend.
Parsons, Donald W., 305½ Bundy Ave., New Castle.
Pope, Donald B., 402 Clinton St., Hammond.
Prickett, Dr. P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville.
Quiggle, Charles W., 728 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis.
Risch, Lawrence N., Tip Top Cry. Co., Vincennes.
Roberts, Ralph E., 214 Perrin Ave., Lafayette.
Scharf, Irvin C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany.
Schlegel, John M., 219 Castle Hall Bldg., Indianapolis.
Schlosser, Wm. B., 217 N. 3rd St., Vincennes.
Siebenthal, A. A., Allied Mills Inc., Lafayette.
Shook, L. C., Fairmont.
Stephenson, Robert, 1002 S. Branson St., Marion.
Stillman, Clarence, Sunnyside Dairy, Cowan.
Stout, Joseph L., 415 North St., Lafayette.
Suhre, F. H., Columbus.
Trimble, J. M., Lebanon.
True, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville.
Wallace, E. T., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Weissert, C. D., Schlosser Bros. Cry., Plymouth.
Wilbur, J. M., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Williams, G. A., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.

Subscribers:

Ind. State Bd. of Health, 1098 W. Michigan St., Rm. 211, Indianapolis.
Burris, Ralph A., Tip Top Cry., Vincennes.
Burwell, F. A., 1820 Roys Ave., Elkhart.
Ideal Pure Milk Co., 201 S.E., Eighth St., Evansville.
Letz Mfg. Co., Crown Point.
Peck, Lyman, 300 Old-First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne.
Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Library, Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Mid-West Producers Creameries, 409 Pythian Bldg., 224 W. Jefferson St., South Bend.
Schlosser Bros., Frankfort.

Student Affiliates:

Anderson, Jack, Mt. Vernon.
Blosser, T. H., R. R. #2, Syracuse.
Beese, John Edward, 815 S. Boots, Marion.
Cove, William R., Franklin.
Mroz, Joseph R., Kouts.
Myers, Max E., Bourbon.
Waugh, Robert K., 1028 State St., W. Lafayette.

Iowa

Members:

Arnold, Floyd, Extension Service, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Babel, Fred J., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Baker, Merle P., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Bird, Emerson W., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Breazeale, D. F., Iowa St. Brand Crys. Inc., Mason City.
Campbell, Shan, 3210 E. Seventh St., Des Moines.
Cannon, C. Y., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Corley, Robert T., 1111 N. Second St., Ames.
Crews, Frank, 228 Welch Ave., Ames.
Duncan, James F., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Espe, Dwight L., 612 Lynn Ave., Ames.
Fabricius, N. E., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Finch, Lindley, Brenton State Bank, Dallas Center.
Goss, E. F., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Hammer, B. W., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Hansen, Elmer N., 418 Stanton Ave., Ames.
Hermanson, Everett J., Elm St., Algona.
Hoecker, Wesley H., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Ingels, John W., Waverly.
Iverson, C. A., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Johnston, Floyd, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Ketcham, Wesley J., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Long, Henry F., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Lush, Jay L., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Medin, Carl D., 289 Johnson Ave., N.W., Cedar Rapids.

Mennen, K. E., Armour Creameries, Des Moines.
Micheel, Vernon L., 2820 E. 18th St., Davenport.
Mortensen, M., Iowa State College, Ames.
Porter, Arthur H., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Potthoff, I. G., 411 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines.
Rudnick, A. W., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Sanders, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids.
Storvick, R. O., 1027 2nd St., S.W., Mason City.
Thomas, Dr. B. H., 315 Lynn Ave., Ames.
Weaver, Russell C., 229 6th St., N.W., Mason City.
Wester, Karl, Keosauqua.
Willey, R. C., 1131 3rd St., S.W., Mason City.
Wright, Ernest M., 910 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo.

Subscribers:

Glenwood State School, Glenwood.
Library, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Library, Meredith Pub. Co., Des Moines.

Student Affiliates:

Anderson, Dorrance I., 132 Welch Ave., Ames.
Aylesworth, R. D., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Baker, Roscoe J., R. #3, Ames.
Bruene, Richard R., 311 Ash St., Ames.
Butler, Ralph O., Coll. Y.M.C.A., Ames.
Cherry, Howard H., Jr., 305 Nassau St., Cedar Rapids.
Evenson, Melvin, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Green, James W., Sigourney.
Grigsby, C. O., Jr., 2112 Lincoln Way, Ames.
Hansen, Hale E., Preston.
Jackson, John R., International House, Ames.
Kester, Dwight, 2828 Oakland St., Ames.
Lang, Ted E., 125 Hyland Ave., Ames.
March, Claude J., 311 Ash St., Ames.
Medin, Howard, 311 Ash Ave., Ames.
Meggitt, Wendell, 10 W. College St., Iowa City.
Morrison, Raymond W., Keosauqua.
Nelson, Raymond, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Rosenberger, Winfield S., Sidwell Dairy Co., Iowa City.
Rosenkild, Grover, Independence.
Rudnick, Art, 214 So. Russell, Ames.
Runkle, John H., Manchester.
Scoles, Leo R., Nashua.
Senger, Marvin E., 519 Welch Ave., Ames.
Shafland, E. W., 1500 Hawthorne, Waterloo.
Shaner, Joe, Dedham.
Strait, Maurice, 1146 6th Ave., Des Moines.
Wemer, Claire, Gibson.

KANSAS

Members:

Atkeson, F. W., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Bauman, Leon, Dept. of Health, City of Lawrence.
Bechtel, H. Ernest, 345 No. 15th, Manhattan.
Caulfield, W. J., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Dunlap, J. C., Meriden Cry. Co., Hutchinson.
Gilmore, Lester O., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Hunt, Edw. S., Tonganoxie.
Hunter, Charles A., 933-935 Kansas Ave., Topeka.
Ibsen, Heman L., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Linn, J. W., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Martin, Willard H., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Nelson, F. Eugene, Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Shaw, A. O., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Whitnah, C. H., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.

Subscribers:

Library, Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.

KENTUCKY

Members:

Barkman, J. O., Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Bird, Tate, Shelbyville.
Burnette, W. P., 713 South 9th St., Mayfield.
Ely, Fordyce, Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Fletcher, Lane, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.
Monier, Howard B., Coll. Sta. Box G, Berea.
Morrison, H. B., Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Wilson, Philip, 748 Van Metar Rd., Lexington.

Subscribers:

City of Louisville, Floyd & Madison Sts., Louisville.
Ewing, C. O., Floyd & Caldwell Sts., Louisville.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A., City Hospital, Louisville.

Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., Lexington.
Library, Murray State Teachers Coll., Murray.
Osborn, F. H., 229 Bourbon Stock Yards Bldg., Louisville.
Library, Western Kentucky State Teachers Coll., Bowling Green.
Smith, K. D., 912 E. Broadway, Louisville.

Associate Subscribers:
Derway, H. W., Brown Hotel, Louisville.
Ewing Von-Allmen Dairy, Box 777, Louisville.

Student Affiliates:
Connor, Robert L., Bourbon Stock Yards Bldg., Louisville.
Summe, John J., 224 East 20th St., Covington.

LOUISIANA

Members:
Brown, Dr. C. A., 6317 So. Robertson St., New Orleans.
Davis, C. C., 8015 Nelson St., New Orleans.
Gaalaas, R. F., Iberia Livestock Expr. Farm, Jeanerette.
Gelpi, A. J., Jr., La. State Univ., University.
Hefferman, H. N., 6263 Colbert St., New Orleans.
Neasham, E. W., La. State Univ., University.
Seath, Dwight M., Agr. Exp. Sta., University.
Staples, C. H., La. State Univ., University.

Subscribers:
Kalmbach-Burckett Co., 1200 Block Dalzell, Shreveport.
La. Polytechnic Inst., Library, Ruston.
Library, La. State Univ., University.
Library, Southern Univ., Scotlandville.
Library, Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette.
St. Mary Parish Health Center, Franklin.

Student Affiliates:
Prichard, Arthur, Box 475, Lafayette.

MAINE

Members:
Cairns, G. M., Univ. of Maine, Orono.
Corbett, Ralph A., Univ. of Maine, Orono.
Dorsey, L. M., Univ. of Maine, Orono.
Leighton, Harry R., Ft. Williams.

Subscriber:
Library, Univ. of Maine, Orono.

MARYLAND

Members:
Ashmead, J. H., 4 Gwynndale Ave., Baltimore.
Barker, H. C., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Baumann, L. A., 119 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase.
Berry, M. H., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Btuler, Henry E., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Carey, C. A., 215 Madison Ave., Riverdale.
England, C. W., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Gomez, E. T., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville.
Harvey, S. H., Harvey Dairy Inc., Hyattsville.
Henderson, Laton M., Mt. Ararat Farms, Port Deposit.
Ikeler, Kenneth C., 302 Cecil St., Univ. Park, Hyattsville.
Johnson, Arnold H., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
Lamb, LeRoy D., R. #4, Westminster.
Leighton, Alan, Bur. Dairy Ind., P. O. Box 5, Brentwood.
Leseure, J. M., Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore.
Lochry, H. R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Marty, Ivan M., City Health Dept., Baltimore.
Mather, Robert, Univ. of Md., College Park.
Matthews, Charles A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
McElwee, H. W., 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown.
Mecham, C. Marion, Green Spring Dairy, 1020 W. 41st St., Baltimore.
Meigs, Dr. Edward B., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Metcalf, Kenneth L., Box 459, Frederick.
Moseley, Thos. W., U. S. Dairy Exp. Sta., Beltsville.
Myers, R. P., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
Nicolet, Ben H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Siegmund, Dr. H. B., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore.
Turk, Kenneth L., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Whitaker, R., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
White, Allen H., 210 E. Lexington St., Baltimore.

Woodward, T. E., Beltsville.
Yoder, R. L., Greensboro.

Subscribers:
Library, Univ. of Md., College Park.
Livestock Sanitary Service, College Park.
William Welch Medical Library, 1000 E. Monument St., Baltimore.
Sealtest, Inc., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
State Dept. of Health, 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore.

Associate Subscribers:
Queen City Dairy, Inc., P. O. Box 602, Cumberland.

Student Affiliates:
Brandt, Karl W., Box 202, College Park.
Butler, Mason, Dickerson.
Hughes, Frank W., Jr., Yale & Wellesley Ave., College Park, Md.
Jones, Daniel L., Calverts Distillery Co., Relay.
Meyer, Frederick E., Box 35, Greensboro.
Skinner, James, Univ. of Md., College Park.
Wiedemer, Arthur, Univ. of Md., College Park.

MASSACHUSETTS

Members:
Archibald, John G., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Berggren, Ruth E. L., 15 Adams St., Winter Hill.
Bradfield, Alec, 17 Beverly St., Melrose.
Campbell, P. A., Box 1482, Springfield.
Clevenger, C. L., Mt. Hope Farm, Williamstown.
Cooley, Louis A., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Cort, Joseph C., 209 Washington St., Boston.
Dimock, Edgar W., Charlton St., Oxford.
Dimock, Ralph W., Charlton St., Oxford.
Fawcett, Clifford J., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Fay, A. C., 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Firth, E. B., Gen. Ice Cream Corp., Springfield.
Fisher, R. C., Wellesley Farms Dairy, Wellesley.
Foley, Richard C., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Frandsen, J. H., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Freeman, Stanley L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater.
Friedman, H. Henry, 67 Fowler St., Dorchester.
Glickstein, Myer, Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Jenkins, Herbert, 22 Washington St., Somerville.
Keenan, J. A., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Larson, C. W., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Lindquist, Harry G., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Lovdal, Sigurd, 72 Russell St., North Quincy.
Lythgoe, Hermann C., TB Sanitorium, Westfield.
Mack, M. J., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Marcus, Theodore, 6 Columbia Rd., Dorchester.
Mueller, W. S., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Nelson, D. H., 191 Waverly Oaks Road, Waltham, Mass.
Nickolls, C. R., 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Pettee, D. A., 142 Cambridge St., Charlestown.
Range, Mansel C., 54 Hillside Ave., Arlington.
Rice, V. A., Amherst.
Rorsely, E. M., Deerfoot Farms Co., Southboro.
Selby, Howard W., 88 Cambridge St., Charlestown.
Shrader, Dr. J. H., Eastern Nazerene Coll., Wollaston.
Smith, Alfred W., 294 Plainfield, Springfield.
Snow, R. Milton, 80 Arlington St., Fitchburg.
Ward, Ruel E., Eastern St. Farmers' Exch., Springfield.
Widland, Myron, 193 Fountain St., Springfield.
Wisnieski, Karol S., 42 Maywood St., Worcester.

Subscribers:
Atlantic Research Associates, Inc., Newtonville.
Boston Molasses Co., 175 Milk St., Boston.
Boston Public Library, Copley Square, Boston.
Burke, Edmund W., 76 Spruce St., Watertown.
Dept. of Pub. Health, Rm. 524 A, State House, Boston.
Dutchland Farms, Inc., 309 Battles St., Brockton.
Essex Co. Agr. School, Hathorne.
Goodell Library, Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Health Dept., 1104 City Hall Annex, Boston.
Mass. Inst. of Tech., Library, Cambridge.
Mears, Robert P., 3 Buckingham Rd., Milton.
Stowe, R. T., 177 Milk St., Boston.
H. K. Webster Co., 24 West St., Lawrence.

Associate Subscribers:

Norton, Raymond P., 58 Morton St., Newton Centre.
Pittsfield Milk Exchange, 120 Francis Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
Putnam, Howard A., 108 Manchester Terrace, Springfield.
Whiting, Charles F., 11 Mason St., Cambridge.

Student Affiliates:

Nerret, Ferdinand A., Schrader, Southboro.
Teehan, James P., 125 King St., Springfield.
Reilly, Eugene E., 33 Chesterfield Rd., Worcester.
Wirtanen, Leonard C., 19 Pontiac Rd., Quincy.
Keyock, Nicholas L., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Leach, Bradford S., 58 Perkins St., Melrose.
Davis, Harold F., 17 Forrest Glen Rd., Reading.
Rodda, Charles, Jr., 18 Manchester Terrace, Springfield.

MICHIGAN

Members:

Alger, Harry B., 13505 Griggs, Detroit.
Anderson, A. C., Schoolcraft, Kalamazoo Co.
Anthony, E. L., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Baltzer, A. C., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Bresler, Clyde, 717 E. Fulton, Grand Rapids.
Brockschmidt, J. H., 13220 Woodward Ave., Highland Park.
Brody, C. A., Constantine.
Bryan, C. S., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Buckingham, George E., 5101 Branch Rd., Flint.
Burlingame, M. M., 3600 Forest Ave. E., Detroit.
Cole, Clarence L., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Davis, George, 11077 Minden Ave., Detroit.
Duncan, Clifford W., Expt. St. Chemistry, East Lansing.
Fabian, F. W., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Folkers, E. C., 919 Orchard St., Flint.
Gould, Ira A., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Gregarek, Floyd J., 3730 Montgomery, Detroit.
Harding, H. A., 1221 Beaufait Ave., Detroit.
Hays, J. G., 605 Butterfield Dr., East Lansing.
Horwood, Russell E., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Hoyt, Leon W., 14050 Roselawn Ave., Detroit.
Huffman, Carl F., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Jensen, J. M., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Johnson, George K., Co. Agr. Agent, Allegon.
Jones, V. R., J. B. Ford Co., Wyandotte.
Krehl, Edward C., 15868 Whitcomb, Detroit.
Lucas, P. S., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Miller, Charles D., Eaton Rapids.
Moore, L. A., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Myers, Charles E., 16176 Freeland, Detroit.
Petrie, Ernest B., Lockshore Farm, Cressey.
Phillips, John E., Wayland.
Rogers, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit.
Sandburg, Mrs. Carl, Harbert.
Scheidenhelm, E. C., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Schubert, A. R., Catham.
Seidel, C. J., 402 N. Catherine St., Bay City.
Seidel, Martin, 403 East John St., Bay City.
Snyder, Woodrow, Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Strachan, Robert C., 1395 Park Place, Plymouth.
Sykes, Joseph F., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Trout, G. Malcolm, Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Turney, G. J., Room 205, City Hall, Lansing.
Vedder, Melvin L., Litchfield.
Weaver, Earl, Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Werling, Wm. H., 326 Lincoln St., Zeeland.
Zoller, Dr. Harper F., 12105 Northlawn Ave., Detroit.

Subscribers:

Christy, C. F., Kalamazoo Veg. Parchment Co., Kalamazoo.
Detroit Pub. Library, Woodward & Kirby Aves., Detroit.
Larrowe Milling Co., Box 68, N. End Sta., Detroit.
Library, Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.
Mead Johnson & Co., Zeeland.
Mich. State Coll., Dairy Husb. Dept., East Lansing.
Northern Dairy Co., Ishpeming.
Pet Milk Co., R. D. Nolte, Hudson.

Sanitary Dairy Co., Box 125, Muskegon.
Tullis, Frederick W., R. #1, Monroe.
Van Louven, Robert, R. #2, Saline.

Associate Subscribers:
McDonald, W. A., 617 Lewis St., Flint.

Student Affiliates:
Ely, Ray Edwin, 526 Sunset Lane, East Lansing.
Ewbank, Fay C., 213 Orchard, East Lansing.
Koning, William R., 526 Sunset Lane, East Lansing.
Lutz, William B., Linden.
Peterson, Charles L., 1712 Fifth St., Bay City.
Townley, Robert C., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing.

MINNESOTA

Members:
Ahlstrand, Eric R., State Office Bldg., St. Paul.
Allen, Nat N., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Astroth, Frank B., 1453 Hytle St., St. Paul.
Barker, E. M., Rochester Dairy Co., Rochester.
Barnes, John C., 2402 Univ. Ave., St. Paul.
Bergford, Harold, 1312 6th Ave., So., Moorhead.
Bonney, Richard, 3400 Colfax Ave., S., Minneapolis.
Chapman, K. W., 510 4th St., No., Brainard.
Combs, W. B., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Collis, Harold W., Dayton's Bluff Sta., R. #4, St. Paul.
Coulter, S. T., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Erekson, J. Arion, 2089 Carter Ave., St. Paul.
Ferrari, Charles G., 2010 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis.
Fitch, J. B., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Fournelle, Harold J., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Frederiksen, F. M., 222 Third St., N.E., Fairbault.
Goforth, Howard J., 888 E. Minnehaha St., St. Paul.
Gulickson, T. W., Univ. of Minn., St. Paul.
Halverson, Ralph, 3335 Holmes, Minneapolis.
Hanson, Clements C., Barnum Cry. Co., Barnum.
Hanson, E. A., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Harper, Claude, Jr., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Hawkins, Orville J., Univ. of Minn., St. Paul.
Healy, Henry A., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul.
Jenness, Robert, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Leighton, Ramer, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Love, Hyman, 515 15th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis.
Luby, Daniel J., 1225 Juno St., St. Paul.
Macy, Harold, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Mattson, H. A., 128 Univ. Ave., S.E., Minneapolis.
Mattson, Walfrid T., 3220 2nd Ave., W., Hibbing.
Nelson, H. Godfrey, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis.
Olson, Joe C., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Palmer, LeRoy S., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Petersen, W. E., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Rivers, Philip, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Roberts, W. M., 2089 Carter Ave., St. Paul.
Searles, H. R., Univ. of Minn., St. Paul.
Sorensen, C. M., 739 Pillsburg Ave., St. Paul.
Spielman, Arless, Univ. Farm., St. Paul.
Vacha, G. A., Room 527, State Off. Bldg., St. Paul.
Ward, Harlan, 501 15th Ave., S.E., Apt. 3, Minneapolis.
Weirether, Francis J., 1440 Raymond Ave., St. Paul.
Zakariasen, Ben M., 1369 Cleveland Ave., N., St. Paul.

Subscribers:
Ahl, Martin, Bridgeman-Russell Co., Duluth.
Hayward, J. W., P. O. Box 839, Minneapolis.
Library, James Jerome Hill Ref., St. Paul.
Library, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Twin City Milk Prod. Assoc., 2402–14 Univ. Ave., St. Paul.

Associate Members:
Cammack, W. R., 7 Royalston, Minneapolis.
Johnson, M. R., Box 147, Willmar.
Koeneman, E. J., Marigold Dairies, Inc., Rochester.

Student Affiliates:
Eckstrom, Clifford, 1028 6th St., S.E., Minneapolis.
Laverty, Charles O., Brainard.
Miller, Kenneth P., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Rausch, Karl, 1626 Oliver Ave., N., Minneapolis.
Tjosvold, 2348 Buford Ave., St. Paul.
Wegermann, Edwin H., Watertown.

MISSISSIPPI

Members:
Cooper, M. C., State College.
Cowsert, W. C., Box 452, State College.
Herzer, F. H., Miss. State Coll., State College.
Higgins, I. A., Starkville.

Johnson, Frank, Pontotoc.
Moore, J. S., Miss. State Coll., State College.
Waters, Richard E., State College.
Whitfield, B. H., Clinton.
Widdifield, Wallace, State College.

Subscribers:

General Library, Miss. State Coll., State College.

MISSOURI

Members:

Arbuckle, W. S., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Brody, Samuel, Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Davis, Glenn G., R. #9, Box 581, Lemay.
Garrison, Earl R., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Graham, Dr. W. R., American Butter Co., Kansas City.
Hall, W. C., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Heinemann, Burdet, Producer's Cry. Co., Springfield.
Herman, Harry A., Coll. of Agr., Columbia.
Hughes, R. D., St. Albans Farms, Becker.
Hunt, Leslie L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis.
Kerckhoff, Daniel M., Crescent.
Kocher, Daniel S., 31st & Gillham Rd., Kansas City.
Latzer, Robert L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis.
Lewis, A. A., 15 McBain Ave., Columbia.
Lide, B. M., 2008 Pine St., St. Louis.
Lynch, Arthur D., 511 Locust St., St. Louis.
McIntyre, C. W., Hatch Farm, Oakwood.
Mixner, John P., 813 College Ave., Columbia.
Painter, W. E., R. #6, Box 20, Sappington.
Plattenburg, H. H., P. O. Box 34, Kansas City.
Powell, E. B., Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis.
Quigley, J. V., 5633 Troost Ave., Kansas City.
Ragsdale, A. C., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Regan, M. J., College of Agric., Columbia.
Reid, Wm. H. E., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Reineke, E. P., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Sivesind, Milton C., Mt. Vernon.
Summers, Meade, Purina Mills, St. Louis.
Turner, Charles W., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.

Subscribers:

De-Raef Corp., 208 Alameda Rd., Kansas City.
Fell, Kenneth, 6247 Brookside Blvd., Kansas City.
Raskas Dairy Co., 1313 N. Newstead Ave., St. Louis.
St. Louis Public Library, Olive 13th & 14th Sts., St. Louis.
Univ. of Missouri, Agr. Library, Columbia.
Meriden Creamery Co., 2100 Central St., Kansas City.
St. Louis District Dairy Council, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis.
Sampson, Julian E., 3001 Olive St., St. Louis.

Associate Subscribers:

DeLuxe Ice Cream Co., 4218 Laclede Ave., St. Louis.
Wasser, J. J., 1001 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis.

Student Affiliates:

Decker, Clinton W., 813 College Ave., Columbia.
Smith, Lowell E., 1413 E. Bdwy., Columbia.
Swanson, Eric W., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.

MONTANA

Members:

Boyd, James C., State Coll. of Mont., Bozeman.
Hedrick, Theodore, Mont. State Coll., Bozeman.
Dissly, Howard G., 108 Hawthorne Ave., Lewistown.
Kopland, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley.
McIver, Kenneth, Box 1243, Great Falls.
Mitchell, Fergus G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls.
Nelson, J. A., Mont. State Coll., Bozeman.
Pease, Paul, Conrad.
Searles, F. R., P. O. Box 1205, Missoula.
Tretsven, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Mont. State Coll., Bozeman.

Subscribers:

Livestock Sanitary Board, Helena.
Mont. State College, Library, Bozeman.

NEBRASKA

Members:

Crowe, L. K., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Davis, H. P., Coll. of Agric., Lincoln.
Downs, P. A., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Hathaway, I. L., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Howe, D. K., Fairmont Cry. Co., Omaha.
Leach, Corl A., Dairy Goat Journal, Fairbury.

Morgan, R. F., 1116 No. 38th St., Lincoln.
Reichart, E. L., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Templeton, Hugh L., 5108 Webster St., Omaha.
Trimberger, George W., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Underbjerg, Gravers K. L., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.

Subscribers:

Library, Coll. of Agric., Lincoln.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., 8th to 9th on Farnum St., Omaha.
Univ. of Nebr., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Lincoln.
John A. Walker Co., 1101 Redick Tower, Omaha.

Student Affiliates:

Bever, Eldridge, Virginia.
Pfeiffer, Russell, Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Zook, Loren, 600 Marshall Ave., Lincoln.

Nevada

Members:

Headley, F. B., Univ. of Nev., Reno.
Reed, A. J., Lovelock.

New Hampshire

Members:

Cummings, C. M., Am. Guernsey Cattle Club., Peterboro.
Johnson, Lawrence A., Univ. of New Hampshire.
Moore, H. C., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham.
Morrow, K. S., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham.
Pike, Adna B., Dept. of Agric., Concord.
Ritzman, E. G., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham.
Shultz, Earl N., Am. Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterboro.
Weed, Theodore H., 20 Beech St., Woodsville.

Subscribers:

Hamilton Smith Library, Univ. of N. H., Durham.

Student Affiliates:

Wood, Walter, Bath.

New Jersey

Members:

Adams, Stephen, Woodland Rd., Demarest.
Anderson, J. A., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.
Bartlett, J. W., N. J. Agr. Coll., New Brunswick.
Becker, Henry, Livingston Ave., Roseland.
Bender, Carl B., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Bishop, John V., Columbus.
Button, F. C., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Cohen, Ralph I., 160 Miller St., Newark.
Drummond, W. Robert, 1208 E. Ridgwood Ave., Ridgewood.
Durling, Carlton A., Whitehouse.
Garrett, O. F., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.
Gauntt, E. A., Box 52, Cranbury.
Herrold, John, Nat'l Oil Prod. Co., Harrison.
Holeski, Frank, 45 Wayne Ave., River Edge.
Keeney, Mark H., Cedar Grove.
Lepard, Olin L., N. J. Exp. Sta., Sussex.
Levowitz, David, 226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick.
Little, Ralph B., Rockefeller Inst., Princeton.
Lotz, John H., 180 Piaget Ave., Clifton.
McCan, J. C., 318 Grant Ave., Highland Park.
Metzger, H. J., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Moran, James J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland.
Perry, E. J., N. J. Agr. Coll., New Brunswick.
Reece, Ralph P., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Roberts, Henry E., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.
Russy, Renede, Castles Ice Cream Co., Garfield.
Schmidt, H. Karl F., 2392 Channing Ave., Westfield.
Seymour-Jones, Dr. Frank L., 358 Knickerbocker Rd., Englewood.
Snyder, D. G., 444 Raymond Blvd., Newark.
Stabe, Stig, 182 Jefferson St., Perth Amboy.
Taylor, George E., N. J. Coll. of Agr., New Brunswick.
Tregurtha, James D., 26 Bridge St., Newark.
Voorhees, Louis A., P. O. Box 267, New Brunswick.
Weatherby, Edwin J., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Wilson, Logan T., Walker-Gordon Lab. Co., Inc., Plainsboro.

Shuart, C. Edmund, N. J. Exp. Sta., Sussex.
Waldron, Marc C., Califon.

Subscribers:

Best Foods, Inc., Dr. H. W. Vahlteich, Ave. A & W & 4th St., Bayonne.
Bremer, Valentine, 212 Jackson Ave., Jersey City.
Burrows, James, Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., Jersey City.
Campbell Soup Co., 2nd & Market Sts., Camden.
Gen. Foods Corp., 1125 Hudson St., Hoboken.
Haag, Edwin, 1701 82nd St. No., Bergen.
Janssen, F. W., 109 Grand St., Hoboken.
June Dairy Prod. Co., Inc., Jersey City.
Library, N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Quait, Robert L., Limestone Prod. Corp. of America, Box 19, Newton.
Roe, Hudson H., 113 High St., Newton.
Rudemann, D. W., Walker-Gordon Farms, Plainsboro.
Tompkins, L. J., D.V.M., Packanack Lake.
Von der Lieth, John F., 768 Bergen Ave., Jersey City.
Wallace & Tiernon Co., Inc., 11 Mill St., Belleville.

Associate Subscribers:

The Paulus Dairy, 191 New St., New Brunswick.

Student Affiliates:

Dunn, Henry O., Dairy Research Station, Sussex.
Eaton, Hamilton, N. Branch Exp. Sta., Sussex.
King, Willis A., N. J. Dairy Research Farm, Sussex.
Rosenthal, Sidney, 736 Edgewood Ave., Trenton.

New Mexico

Members:

Addington, Lawrence H., N. M. A. & M. Coll., State College.
Cunningham, O. C., Coll. of Agr., State College.
Hill, James, City Health Dept., Clovis.
Jentgen, Walter F., Price's Creameries, Inc., Portales.

Subscribers:

Library, New Mexico A. & M. Coll., State College.
Clardys Dairy, Box 102, Roswell.
Randall, W. A., El Fidel Hotel, Albuquerque.

New York

Members:

Ahrens, Alfred H., 118–49 225th St., St. Albans, L. I.
Albrectsen, Raymond R., R. #3, Ithaca.
Ayres, W. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Bard, James M., Box 6, Bainbridge Ave., Thornwood.
Bartsch, Walter C., 205 E. 24th St., New York.
Batchelor, R. L., 152 W. 42nd St., New York.
Bayer, A. H., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady.
Bender, Dr. Raymond, Box 212, Bainbridge.
Booth, George, 433 Dove St., Dunkirk.
Bradt, C. G., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Bratton, Robert W., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Breed, Robert S., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Brereton, John G., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Brownell, S. J., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Browning, R. A., 356 Hertel Co., Buffalo.
Brueckner, Herman J., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Burke, James D., Route 4, Ithaca.
Burrell, Loomis, Little Falls.
Cahn, Maurice M., Royal Laboratories, 118 E. 28th St., New York.
Cole, A. P., Tioga Mills, Inc., Waverly.
Copeland, Lynn, Amer. Jersey Cattle Club, 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Corbin, C. I., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524 W. 57th St., New York.
Cordes, William A., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York.
Crandall, W. T., N. Y. State Coll. of Agr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Dahlberg, A. C., Agr. Exp. Station, Geneva.
DeTurk, Lester E., Whitesville.
Detwiler, B. H., 49 Beacon Hill Rd., Port Washington.
Doob, Hugo, Jr., 513 S. Aurora St., Ithaca.
Duck, Ira B., Jr., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Eastwood, H. S., 165 Broadway, New York.
Elliott, Irvine F., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Emasiri, Saluey, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Everett, Roberts, 232 Madison Ave., New York
Flanigan, George E., Box 168, Bainbridge.
Fleming, R. S., Syracuse.
Freidman, Aaron, 130 W. 42nd St., New York.
Gavin, Joseph S., 200 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo.
George, A. D., Webster's Crossing.
Gilmore, L. N., 1009 C. of C. Bldg., Buffalo.

Guthrie, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Hamilton, George B., 100 E. 42nd St., New York.
Hamlin, Frank H., Shortsville.
Hanford, Zaida M., Box 535, Bainbridge.
Harrison, Edwin S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Hening, J. C., Geneva.
Herrington, B. L., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Hertwig, Raymond, 350 Madison Ave., New York.
Hileman, J. L., 810 Burnett, Syracuse.
Holland, Robert F., Geneva.
Jansen, J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta.
Jensen, Otto G., Box 634, Bainbridge.
Johnson, L. C., Moravia.
Judkins, H. F., 75 E. 45th St., New York.
Kahlenberg, Orme J., 21 Julian St., Bainbridge.
Kern, Clyde, L., 11 W. 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York.
Kissen, Benjamin, 182 Duane St., New York.
Kleerup, Alex, 31 Nassau St., New York.
Knaysi, George, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Koerver, C., 524 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn.
Kolb, Ludwig, 8514–114th St., Richmond Hill.
Krukovsky, V. N., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Lamb, Leland W., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Landsburg, Kenneth G., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Lazarus, N. E., 176 Franklin St., Buffalo.
Lehmkuhl, Henry, 73 Howell St., Rochester.
List, W. H., 7th Ave. & 34th St., New York.
Lundstedt, Erik, 54 South St., Goshen.
Marcussen, W. H., 110 Hudson St., New York.
Marquardt, J. C., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Masurovsky, B. I., 1820 Morris Ave., Bronx.
Maynard, L. A., Coll. of Agr., Ithaca.
McChesney, E. R., Fairmont Cry. Co., Buffalo.
McKinney, Wm. B., 44 Lester Place, New Rochelle.
Mikkelsen, Elmer, Pleasantville.
Morley, Lewis W., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Morrison, F. B., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Moss, Clarence M., 810 Burnet Ave., Syracuse.
Myers, E. M., N. Y. School of Agr., Alfred.
Naylor, H. Brooks, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Newman, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga.
Noll, C. I., 15 Kirby St., Bainbridge.
Norris, L. C., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
North, Charles E., 23 East 26th St., New York.
Paley, Charles, 19 Hudson St., New York.
Payne, Ira G., Box 1259, Albany.
Pincus, Sol, 125 Worth St., New York.
Powers, A. J., 90 Third Avenue, Brooklyn.
Prentice, E. Parmalee, 5 W. 53rd St., New York.
Quencer, Arthur B., 542 E. 19th St., New York.
Robertson, A. H., State Office Bldg., Albany.
Roman, Michael H., Richville.
Ralston, Noel, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Robinson, L. W., State School of Agr., Alfred.
Ross, Harry Albert, 350 Madison Ave., New York.
Ross, H. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Salisbury, Glenn W., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Santa Maria, Anthony A., 132–29 Metropolitan Ave., Richmond Hill.
Savage, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Scales, Freeman M., 179 Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon.
Schaefer, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York.
Shapiro, Norman, 2016 Ave. N., Brooklyn.
Sharp, Paul F., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Sherman, J. M., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Stark, C. N., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Steele, Finley M., 727 Ellicott Square Bldg., Buffalo.
Supplee, Dr. G. C., Dry Milk Co., Bainbridge.
Swanner, R. O., State Dept. of Health, Albany.
Swift, G. D., General Ice Cream Corp., Rochester.
Talbott, A. M., 17 E. 42nd St., New York.
Taub, Joel, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn.
Taylor, Joe S., Box 151, Homer.
Thompson, E. C., 15 Renwick St., New York.
Thompson, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn.
Thompson, John C., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Tjarks, Edward A., 62 Park Ave., Williston Park, L. I.
Tobey, James A., 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.
Vorperian, John H., 117–01 Park Lane South, Kew Gardens, L. I.
Weinberger, Robert I., 3121 Brighton, 5th St., Brooklyn.
Wentworth, W. A., 350 Madison Ave., New York.
West, George A., 82 Chestnut St., Rochester.
Willett, E. L., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Willmann, Alfred, 111 Comstock Rd., Ithaca.
Yale, M. W., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.

Subscribers:

Agricultural Advt. & Research Service, Inc., Ithaca.
Blue Boy Dairy, Oakfield.
Borden's Farm Products, 110 Hudson St., New York.
Breakstone Bros., Inc., 195 Franklin St., New York.
Burrell, D. H., 345 W. Jefferson, Syracuse.
Chipman, Myron, 1234 Granite Bldg., Rochester.
Chr. Hansen's Laboratory, Inc., Little Falls.
Evert, M. B., 632 W. 125th St., New York.
Fleischman Laboratories, 810 Grand Concourse, New York.
Flower Veterinary Library, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Food Industries Editorial, McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.
Food Technical Bureau, Amtorg Trading Corp., 210 Madison Ave., New York.
General Milk Co., 19 Rector St., New York.
Herrick, L. E., Cloverdale Farms, Inc., Binghamton.
Katz, Hyman, 2137 Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn.
Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., South Edmeston.
Library, Columbia Univ., New York.
Library, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Library of the Medical Society of the County of Kings, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.
Library, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103rd St., New York.
Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Moffett, Frank W., Jr., 399 Wellington Ave., Rochester.
Municipal Reference Branch, N. Y. Public Library, 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York.
N. Y. State Library, Albany.
E. R. Squibb & Sons, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.
Maione, A. S., General Ice Cream Corp., Syracuse.
Musher Foundation, Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York.
Nestle's Milk Products, Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York.
New York Good Humor, Inc., 46–81 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.
N. Y. State School of Agr., Canton.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 81 Maiden Lane, New York.
Pioneer Ice Cream Brands, Inc., Gouverneur.
Riford, L. S., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga.
Sheffield Farm Lab., 1055 Webster Ave., Bronx.
Standard Brands Library, 595 Madison Ave., New York.
Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St. at West Ave., Rochester.
Tioga Mills, Inc., Waverly.
Voorhees, Schuyler G., 51 Prospect St., Amsterdam.

Associate Subscribers:

The Casein Co. of America, Inc., Bainbridge.
Hutt, Henry W., 751 Tonawanda St., Buffalo.
Hydrox Ice Cream Co., Inc., 47th Ave. & Van Dam St., L. I. City.
New York Good Humor, Inc., 46–81 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.
Speaks, Chas., Milk Inst., Chrysler Bldg., New York.
Wooster, R. D., 276 5th Ave., Troy.

Student Affiliates:

Ackerly, Helen, Crystal Run.
Botwinik, Leonard, 162 Circular Ave., Saratoga Springs.
Evanko, John A., 206 Depeyster St., Rome.
Ludington, Varnum D., 28 S. Main St., Holley.
Gordon, Theodore D., 202 Dryden Rd., Ithaca.
Gottlieb, Manuel, Youngsville.
Johnson, Joe, 3736 88th St., Jackson Heights, L. I.
Leibowitz, Sol, 888 Montgomery St., Brooklyn.
Rottenberg, Simon, Mohigan Colony, Crompond.
Semler, Edwin L., 524 Dryden Rd., Ithaca.
Walter, William G., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Webster, H. G., Jr., Weedsport.

NORTH CAROLINA

Members:

Arey, J. A., State Coll. Sta., Raleigh.
Booker, Warren H., St. Bd. of Health, Raleigh.
Clevenger, W. L., State Coll., Raleigh.
Dean W. Colvard, Mountain Exp. Sta., Swannanoa, N. C.
Faires, E. W., Coastal Plain Sta., Willard.
Grinnells, C. D., State Coll. Sta., Raleigh.
Gulledge, E. P., 810–811 Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh.
Kennedy, W. L., A. & T. College, Greensboro.
Mitchell, E. D., Biltmore Farms, Asheville.
Ruffner, R. H., State Coll. Sta., Raleigh.

Till, Dr. S. B., Biltmore Farms, Asheville.
Tufts, Leonard, Pinehurst.

Subscribers:

Library, A. & T. College, Greensboro.

Southern Dairies, Inc., Winston-Salem.
Wells, C. B., Jr., Southern Dairies, Asheville.

Student Affiliates:

Thacker, W. C., 1710 Park Drive, Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA

Members:

Conner, J. K., 111 4th Ave., N.W., Mandan.
Dice, J. R., N. D. Agr. Coll., Fargo.
Jensen, Chris, State Coll. Sta., Fargo.
Murray, D. L., N. D. Agr. Coll., Fargo.
Trzcinski, Sam C., 409½ Fifth St., No., Bismarck.
Watt, A. L., Northern Great Plains Dairy Sta., Mandan.

Subscribers:

Ladd, C. S., State Laboratories Dept., Bismarck.
Library, State Coll. Sta., Fargo.

Student Affiliates:

Bach, Charles, Mayville.

OHIO

Members:

Alberts, Raymond J., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Alexander, C. B., 273 Bowery St., Akron.
Almy, E. F., 2632 Tremont Rd., Columbus.
Armstrong, T. V., 167 W. California Ave., Columbus.
Babcock, Wayne, 945 Berden Ave., Toledo.
Bachtel, R. T., 1112 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton.
Baker, Neil R., 239 W. Spring St., Columbus.
Bennett, C. L., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati.
Berg, E. K., Novelty.
Blackman, Chas. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Bohl, Homer C., New Vienna.
Brandt, Graydon W., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Buchanan, T. B., 1086 N. 4th St., Columbus.
Burgwald, L. B., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Burkey, Lloyd, Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 500 Broadway, Toledo.
Campbell, F. M., Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem.
Carver, R. J., Moores & Ross Milk Co., Columbus.
Charles, Donald, 3055 East 63rd St., Cleveland.
Claxton, A. J., White Mt. Cry. Co., Lima.
Clouse, S. H., 125 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield.
Corn, Orville, R. #5, Coshocton.
Creamer, Dwight S., Telling Belle Vernon, Akron.
Dafler, Russell K., R. #1, New Lebanon.
Denlinger, H. E., Farmers Nat'l Bank Bldg., Greenville.
Diehl, M. W., 1843 E. 81st St., Cleveland.
Doreas, M. J., 159 Stanford Drive, Berea.
Drain, H. D., Peoples Dairy Co., Akron.
Dressel, Richard L., 2872 Neil Ave., Columbus.
Dreyer, Virgil O., 219 E. 5th St., Dayton.
Drusendahl, L. G., 1290 West 115th St., Cleveland.
Dugan, Elbert W., 1495 E. 118th St., Cleveland.
Dubach, George G., R. #3, Ashtabula.
Durkee, Maurice P., Grafton.
Erb, J. Hoffman Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Erf, Oscar, 1896 N. High St., Columbus.
Farrar, Robert R., Sugarcreek.
Frohring, W. O., Gen. Biochemicals, Inc., Chagrin Falls.
Gebhardt, H. T., 418 Milford Ave., Marysville.
Green, Robert F., Chesterland.
Hadley, I. D., 910 Forest Drive, Wooster.
Hamilton, Harold P., Box 301, Sugarcreek.
Hamilton, Robert, 47th W. & Train Ave., Cleveland.
Hamilton, T. Kline, 315 Graham St., Columbus.
Harding, H. G., Akron Pure Milk Co., Akron.
Hayden, C. C., Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Holeski, Cashmere, Carnation Co., Bellville.
Holzhauer, H. K., 1110 Jefferson Ave., Toledo.
Houser, LeRoy, Modern Dairy, Portsmouth.
Hull, Maurice E., 1400 Haines Ave., Columbus.
Ilg, Henry L., Jr., P. O. Box 49, Greenville.
Isaly, S. D., 1033 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown.
Johnston, W. L., Westerville.
Jewell, R. M., 618 E. High St., Mt. Vernon.
Kahler, Karl M., 83 Univ. St., Westerville.
Kennedy, Roland N., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus.

Kesselring, Lowell, 1499 Forest St., Columbus.
Klopfer, Virgil J., R. R., Piqua.
Knoop C. E., Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Koch, Irving O., Borden's Dairy, Columbus.
Kochheiser, Don S., Ellet.
Kolar, Raymond, Piqua Dairy Prod., Piqua.
Krauss, William E., Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Krill, I. R., 1252 Northwest Blvd., Columbus.
Kubek, J. W., 3335 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland.
Lamb, Walter, Belle Center.
Lawrence, C. W., Box 383 A, R. #3, Dayton.
Lyman, J. F., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Mangold, E. F., Biltmore Hotel, Dayton.
McBride, Chas. Grover, 1644 Guilford Rd., Columbus.
McKellip, Ivan, 549 E. N. Broadway, Columbus.
Miller, Raymon W., West Liberty.
Miller, Roy, R. #2, Canton.
Mindling, Luther E., 3600 Payne Ave., Cleveland.
Monroe, C. F., Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Nadelin, Eugene P., 666 N. Bever St., Wooster.
Ninow, George, 218 Twin Oaks Rd., Akron.
Nisbet, J. C., 5 E. Long St., Columbus.
Otting, H. E., R. #3, Westerville.
Pallas, George, Griswold Rd. #3, Elyria.
Pentz, J. B., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus.
Perkins, A. E., Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Ramsey, R. J., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland.
Richardson, Don A., Telling Bells, Vernon Co., Akron.
Ross, S. M., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus.
Salisbury, S. M., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Schilling, R. L., 1439 Laurel Ave., Toledo.
Schlosser, Joe, Dept. of Health, Massillon.
Shellenger, Kern K., 2029 S. Heights Ave., Youngstown.
Siplock, Alex, 4415 Clybourne Ave., Cleveland.
Slatter, Walter L., 167 W. California, Columbus.
Smith, James T., City Health Dept., Steubenville.
Smith, Wayne E., 1360 S. Ohio Ave., Columbus.
Smyth, E. R., 642 Oak St., Cincinnati.
Snyder, Victor P., Lewisburg.
Starbuck, Raymond R., 127 N. Lancaster St., Athens.
Steiner, John, 25 17th Ave., Columbus.
Sterner, Alvin R., 1530½ Huron St., Toledo.
Stoltz, Phillip C., 1971 Concord Rd., Columbus.
Stoltz, R. B., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Sutermeister, L. A., Red Wing Corp., Dayton.
Sutton, T. S., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Swartwood, I. T., 12206 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood.
Teselle, E. A., 433 Erie St., Barberton.
Titus, R. W., Nestles Milk Products, Marysville.
Tucker, Hubert, Worthington.
Van Atta, A. J., 3119 Brachen, Woods Lane, Westwood, Cincinnati.
Wagner, William, Canal Fulton.
Washburn, R. G., Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Way, H. O., 308 Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland.
Weiser, Harry H., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Wickham, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland.
Woodruff, Alfred C., 126 Grand Ave., Akron.
Wyeno, Juro, Chagrin Falls.
Young, Paul A., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland.
Zelm, Rudolph P., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland.

Subscribers:

Averill Dairy Co., Corner Bell & Cedar, Akron.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 1615 E. 25th St., Cleveland.
Conestoga Cream & Cheese Mfg., Eureka & Wood Sts., Lima.
Esmond Gundlach & Co., Box 122, Norwood Sta., Cincinnati.
Great Lakes Industrial Laby's., 2140 Jefferson Ave., Toledo.
Haymes, P. L., 2000 W. 14th St., Cleveland.
Ohio State University, Library, Columbus.
Procter & Gamble Library, M. A. & R. Bldg., Ivorydale.
Public Library, 325 Superior Ave., N.E., Cleveland.
Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Orrville Milk Cond. Co., Orrville.
Reiter Dairy Co., 262 Sumner St., Akron.
Tussing, L. Benton, R. #1, Pickerington.
United Mills, Inc., Grafton.
Univ. Hospitals of Cleveland, 2065 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland.

Associate Subscribers:

The Dairy Council, 806 U. B. Bldg., Dayton.
Komminsk, Harry, White Mt. Cry. Co., New Bremen.

Lamont, R. A., 156 E. Milner St., Alliance.
Meyer Dairy Prod. Co., 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland.
Verssen, J. A., Plum & Parkway, Cincinnati.

Student Affiliates:

Bell, Henry, Peninsula.
Billman, Joseph, Burbank.
Bowers, John, 2131 Peasley St., Columbus.
Brakel, Wm. J., 1576 Neil Ave., Columbus.
Chaffee, William, 1622 Granville St., Columbus.
Cole, Roy, 1634 N. 4th St., Columbus.
Gingery, Roy, R. #2, Wooster.
Fisher, William C., 921 Timberman Rd., Columbus.
Glover, Donald W., 2368 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati.
Griffin, Raymond G., 97 W. Frambes, Columbus.
Harmon, Thomas, 160 W. Mount St., Circleville.
Heimann, Erwin, 910 Mohawk St., Columbus.
Hornberger, Ralph, 1134 E. Mound, Columbus.
Kesselring, Boyd, 32 15th Ave., Columbus.
Kurjan, Harold, 77 E. Woodruff, Columbus.
Lakamp, Ralph, 1540 Wittekind Terrace, Cincinnati.
McCauley, Robert, Hicksville.
Mally, E. C., 5015 Pershing Ave., Cleveland.
Mitten, Horace L., Jr., Millersburg.
Parsons, M. J., 1669 E. 82nd St., Cleveland.
Woodyard, Wayne, Box 427, Washington C. H.
Marcy, Charles, Mt. Sterling.
Margolin, Abe, 755 Lakeview Rd., Cleveland.
Meeks, Benton, 1555 Elbur Ave., Lakewood.
Moody, David B., 9344 Gaylord Ave., Cleveland.
Overman, Orton, Gratiot.
Pfaff, Bernard, 3144 Bethel Road, Columbus.
Rippen, Alvin, Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Roubal, Elmer, 4246 E. 133rd St., Cleveland.
Schwartz, Judy, Stadium Club, Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Seenburg, Al, 481 Letchworth Dr., Akron.
Thomas, Elmer L., Stadium Club, Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Yohe, Eldon, 144 E. 13th, Columbus.
Whitford, Floyd W., 1308 Franklin Ave., Columbus.
Williams, Edwin B., 88 E. Northwood, Columbus.
Wilson, C. Ashley, 1669 E. 82nd St., Cleveland.
Wolford, Lawrence, 137 E. Main St., Chillicothe.

OKLAHOMA

Members:

Boehr, John W., Okla. A. & M. College, Stillwater.
Cave, H. W., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Keith, J. I., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Kilgore, J. P., Colverts Ice Cream Co., Ardmore.
Kuhlman, A. H., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Little, Lawrence, Box N W, 13th & Independence, Okla. City.
McGilliard, P. C., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Olson, H. C., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Webb, W. R., 1238 South Columbia Ave., Tulsa.

Subscribers:

Bureau of Dairy Control, 505 Municipal Bldg., Okla. City.
Library, Panhandle A. & M. Coll., Goodwell.
Library, Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.

Associate Subscribers:

Cochran, M. T., P. O. Box 914, 101 E. Main St., Oklahoma City.

Student Affiliates:

Barnhart, John L., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Edmundson, Alfred, 321 N. First St., Guthrie.
Sherman, Donald E., 702 S. Denner St., Tulsa.

OREGON

Members:

Anderegg, Tracy, R. #1, Portland.
Brandt, P. M., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.
Colman, H. M., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.
Ewalt, H. P., Corvallis.
George, J. S., 227 N. 9 St., Corvallis.
Haag, J. R., Agr. Exp. Sta., Corvallis.
Henry, W. W., 1313 S.E. 12th Ave., Portland.
Jones, I. R., Ore. Agr. Coll., Corvallis.

Morse, Roger W., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.
Raven, Mrs. E. S., 3300 N.E. Union Ave., Portland.
Stout, Roy E., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.
Warren, T. R., 1734 N.E. Halsey St., Portland.
Wilster, G. H., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.

Subscribers:

Fairview Farms, 5200 N.E. Sacramento, Portland.
Library, Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.
Library, 801 S.W. 10th Ave., Portland.

Student Affiliates:

Daniel, Wm. J., Jr., 1429 Hill St., Bend.
Robichaux, R. P., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis.
Squire, Gray, 718 S.E., 34th Ave., Portland.
Yanke, James H., R. #1, Box 2475, Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA

Members:

Adams, James, Penn State Coll., State College.
Anders, Herbert K., Asst. Co. Agent, Butler.
Anderson, T. G., 201 Patterson Hall, State College.
Arthur, Richard R., 37–41 Philadelphia Ave., Waynesboro.
Atkinson, William A., Maple & Ferry Sts., Athens.
Austin, Carlton J., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia.
Bass, Lawrence W., Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh.
Beam, A. Leland, State College.
Bechdel, S. I., State College.
Borland, A. A., Penn State College, State College.
Bracke, George M., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh.
Bryan, Paul S., Star Route, Perkasie.
Chambers, Leslie A., Penn Univ., Philadelphia.
Cohee, C. I., 20th & Race Sts., Philadelphia.
Dahle, Chester D., Penn State College, State College.
Deane, Darrell, 250 Ridge Ave., State College.
Poorbaugh, Lee M., R. #3, York.
Deubler, Dr. E. C., Bucks Co., Newtown.
DeVincentis, Eugene R., 73 S. Hancock St., Wilkes-Barre.
Dizikes, Jim L., Penn State Coll., State College.
Doan, F. J., Penn State Coll., State College.
FitzGerald, John R., 429 N. Main St., Scranton.
Gearhart, C. R., Penn State Coll., State College.
Geyer, Frank E., Laverock Rd. & Pleasant Ave., Glenside.
Gifford, C. G., 201 Medical Arts Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Gosser, Harold, 409 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh.
Greenleaf, Frederick M., 231 N. 8th St., Allentown.
Grow, Walter, 265 Beech St., Pottstown.
Heberlig, G. Wayne, 203 W. Locust St., Ephrata.
Hetrick, John H., 56 S. Main St., Apt. E., Chambersburg.
Hidinger, Orvis, 205 Times Bldg., Scranton.
Hinman, Elmer S., N. Walnut St., Spring Grove.
Hood, Kenneth, Penn State Coll., State College.
Horn, David Wilbur, Box 666, Bryn Mawr.
Johnston, H. K., 140 Hartswick Ave., State College.
Jones, P. D., Penn State Coll., State College.
Josephson, D. V., 247 S. Barnard St., State College.
Judson, Joseph B., Jr., 503 3rd St., Franklin.
Juzi, Wm. H., 3496 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg.
Keener, Harry A., Penn State Coll., State College.
Kelly, Thomas, 110 Llandaff Rd., Llanerch.
Keyes, Everett A., Penn State Coll., State College.
Kilgore, James, State Hospital, Allentown.
Kohler, Casper, Tioga Co., Gaines.
Lamberti, Anthony J., 2418 S. Millick St., Philadelphia.
Lang, Julius F., 7806 Ardleigh St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
Larsen, Hugo J., 238 Maypole Rd., Upper Darby.
Lawhorn, R. K., 5307 Boynton Ave., Philadelphia.
Lear, Samuel A., Penn State Coll., State College.
Merry, Walter C., 1909 River St., McKeesport.
Murdock, Fenoi R., Penn State Coll., State College.
Myers, Claude H., 208 New P.O. Bldg., Norristown.
Nageotte, Joe, Penn State Coll., State College.
Olmstead, R. H., Penn State Coll., State College.

Otto, B. Frank, Camp Horne Rd., Box 4198, Bellevue, Pittsburgh.
Parkin, Ivan E., Penn State Coll., State College.
Parthemore, John A., 1101 Oak Lane, New Cumberland.
Penczek, Edward S., 121–C E. Wayne St., Warren.
Perry, N. A., Penn State Coll., State College.
Pratt, Harold T., 4th & Poplar Sts., Philadelphia.
Rabild, Helmer, Titusville.
Roland, Charles T., 300 Ross St., Pittsburgh.
Ross, Richard H., Penn State Coll., State College.
Sampey, John J., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia.
Sauers, Harry E., Hershey Cry. Co., Harrisburg.
Schwartz, Charles, 6315 Monitor St., Pittsburgh.
Sidelmann, I. O., Penn State Coll., State College.
Stouff, J. Edward, Thorndale.
Swope, W. D., Penn State Coll., State College.
Visny, John, Glenlock.
Waltz, R. G., P.O. Bldg., Norristown.
Warren, F. G., Penn State Coll., State College.
Welch, R. C., 612 S. 24th St., Philadelphia.
Welch, R. R., Penn State Coll., State College.
Woolman, Henry N., Jr., Cressbrook Farm, Devon.

Subscribers:

Bd. of Health, Montgomery Co., Ardmore.
Calgon, Inc., 300 Ross St., Pittsburgh.
Crown Can Co., Erie Ave. & H St., Philadelphia.
Dairy Lab., 23rd & Locust Sts., Philadelphia.
Eaton, Mrs. A. K., 3041–43 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Adelman, Philip, Nat'l Farm School, Farm School.
Farm Security Adm., U. S. Dept. of Agr., Upper Darby.
H. J. Heinz Co., 1062 Progress St., Pittsburgh.
Inst. of Animal Nutrition, Penn State Coll., State College.
Agr. Library, Penn State Coll., State College.
Library, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia.
Martin, Eliza J., Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg.
Free Library of Phila., Middle City Sta., Philadelphia.
Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., Pittsburgh.
Penn Dairies, Inc., 572 N. Queen St., Lancaster.
Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy & Science, 43rd St. at Woodland & Kingsessing Aves., Philadelphia.
Rieck-McJunkin Co., Hoffman Div., Altoona.
Roshon, Harry B., Ziegler Dairy Co., Reading.
Ruthenberg, Werner, 729 Cypress St., Yeadon.
Warren, D. M., 244 N. Queen St., Lancaster.
Sterling Milk, Inc., 3330 Peach St., Erie.
Webster, Walter, 43rd St. Below Woodland Ave., Philadelphia.

Associate Subscribers:

Baldwin, Dr. Bruce, Duffield & Foulkrod Sts., Philadelphia.
Galliker, Louis, 453 Franklin St., Johnstown.
Harbison's Dairies, Front & Diamond Sts., Philadelphia.
Laudenslager, C. M. T., 45th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia.
Moyer, Dr. V. C., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia.
St. Lawrence Dairy Co., 221 S. 9th St., Reading.
Siekkinen, Uuno, 456 Lorain St., Sharon.

Student Affiliates:

Gilchrist, A. A., 909 Eighth Ave., Beaver Falls.
Romane, Charles J., 72 Church St., Pittston.
Russell, Ocrel M., Penn State Coll., State College.
Livak, Chas., 524 N. Burrows St., State College.
Lotz, Louis H., 1422 W. Rockland St., Philadelphia.
Baldwin, Conrad A., Fairfield Terrace, Yardley.
Miller, Graham M., 604 W. Union Blvd., Bethlehem.
Thomas, George W., 8202 Frankstown Ave., Pittsburgh.
Weber, Myer, Lake Ariel.
Williams, A., Penn State Coll., State College.

Rhode Island

Members:

Johnston, John F., Health Dept., Newport.
Preston, Forest, 1 View St., Providence.

Subscribers:

Dept. of Milk Insp., Chas. Chapin Hospital, Providence.
R. I. State Coll., Library, Green Hall, Kingston.
Rumford Chemical Works, Rumford.

South Carolina

Members:

Caughman, D. H., Chester.
Brannon, C. C., Thornwell Orphanage, Clinton.
Catheart, J. L., R. #5, Columbia.
Cushman, C. G., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Goodale, B. E., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Hellams, J. I., Greenwood Cry. Co., Greenwood.
Henry, Vance, Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Hurley, W. C., State Coll., Orangeburg.
La Master, J. P., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Miller, Paul G., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Wise, George H., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.

Subscribers:

Clemson Coll. Library, Clemson.

Student Affiliates:

Arrington, L. R., Box 96, Clemson.
Ballentine, G. W., Box 287, Clemson.
Eve, Pinckney, Box 578, Clemson.
Fenstemacher, E. R., Box 608, Clemson.
Ferguson, L. H., Box 773, Clemson.
Gray, J. Fred, Box 630, Clemson.
Guess, James B., Box 103, Clemson.
Johnson, Herbert A., Box 360, Clemson.
Pugh, William E., Box 1046, Clemson.
Wheeler, George C., Box 1350, Clemson.
Young, Edward L., Box 583, Clemson.

South Dakota

Members:

Cave, R. S., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Dougherty, James A., Redfield.
Haines, A. L., Rapid City.
Jacobsen, D. H., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Janzen, Harold W., Bowdle.
Larsen, C., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Mead, Gale E., Valley Springs.
Olson, T. M., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Totman, C. C., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Wallis, G. C., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.

Subscribers:

S. D. State Coll. Library, Brookings.
Univ. of S. D. Library, Vermillion.

Student Affiliates:

Girton, Warren Clinton, Academy.

Tennessee

Members:

Adams, Frank, Bradyville.
Bynum, W., Southern Dairies, Knoxville.
Brew, James D., 2023 Terrace Ave., Knoxville.
Carithers, R. L., Watertown.
Clover Dairy Farm, Memphis.
Edwards, L. S., Box 419, Nashville.
Garrecht, Hubert, 1834 Cowden Ave., Memphis.
Harrison, Thos. B., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Henderson, H. B., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Hervey, Marshall C., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Hinton, S. A., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Hutton, C. A., P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville.
Patton, W. C., Bacon Cry., Louden.
Reaves, C. W., Agr. Ext. Service., Knoxville.
Rogers, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville.
Wilhoite, L. J., Southern Dairies, Box 269, Chattanooga.
Wylie, C. E., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.

Subscribers:

Amott, A. L., 618 Cotton States Bldg., Nashville.
Agric. Library, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Library, Univ. of Tenn. Jr. Coll., Martin.
Morris, Lynn Z., Box 671, Knoxville.

Associate Subscribers:

Anthony Pure Milk Co., Nashville.
Learned, L. N., Walnut & Beale St., Memphis.

Student Affiliates:

Faulk, Chester V., 1208 W. Clinch Ave., Knoxville.
Jones, Wilson, Riceville.
Overcast, Woodrow, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Tucker, Clinton, 806 Woodland St., Nashville.

Texas

Members:

Darnell, A. L., College Station.
Freeman, Theo. R., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Gibson, G. G., Extension Service, College Station.
Gieson, Carl, 3911 Holland, Dallas.
Hanson, F. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., College Station.
Harmon, Laurence G., Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Huffman, James, 2411 10th St., Apt. 5, Lubbock.

Lamb, Arch G., 2019 Loving St., Ft. Worth.
Maddox, W. V., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Metzger, Jacob, P. O. Box 899, Dallas.
Moore, A. V., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Oldham, M. C., Phenix Dairy, Houston.
Pederson, M. G., Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Price, Robert, P. O. Box 1572, El Paso.
Renner, E. W., Lamesa.
Renner, R. M., Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Shepardson, C. N., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.

Subscribers:
Atkins, W. J., Box 695, Denison.
Bohls, S. A., 412 E. 5th St., Austin.
Copeland, O. C., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Dairy Products Co., Kingsville.
Farr, C. G., Western Produce Co., Abilene.
Library, Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Library, North Texas Agr. Coll., Arlington.
Library, Stephen F. Austin St. Teachers Coll., Nacogodoches.
South Texas Feed Co., P. O. Box 236, Houston.
Texas Technological Coll., Library, Lubbock.
Off. Quartermaster Supply Officer, Eighth Corps Area, Gen. Depot, Fort Sam Houston.
Nat'l Cottonseed Prod., 1411 Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas.

Associate Subscribers:
Bennett, Homer, Vandervoort's, Inc., Fort Worth.
Hygeia Milk Prod. Co., Harlingen.
Lipscomb, K. V., Box 989, Dallas.
Texas Milk Prod., Inc., Marshall.

Student Affiliates:
Ator, Loyd G., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Baumgardner, Forrest G., P. O. Box 751, Harlingen.
Bell, W. F., 2402 Main, Lubbock.
Gibson, James B., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Nelson, Nathaniel, 2120 9th St., Lubbock.
Reast, Kenneth, Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Sheckles, R. W. G., Grisham's Ice Cream Co., Corpus Christi.
Wilkowske, Howard, Kraft Cheese Co., Athens.
Wilson, George, Horn Hall, Lubbock.
Wissler, W. Ross, 1801 Tilden, Wichita Falls.

UTAH

Members:
Adams, N. C., 44 S. 3rd E., Salt Lake City.
Anderson, H. C., Ephraim.
Bateman, George Q., Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.
Caine, Geo. B., Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.
Call, Ara O., 1879 S. Main, Salt Lake City.
Cole, Elvin G., 105 S. State, Salt Lake City.
Fenton, R. L., Southern Utah Dairy, Parowan.
Gilchrist, Sidney E., 105 S. State St., Salt Lake City.
Hunt, Dalton E., Richmond.
Jackson, George F., R. #2, Box 201, Ogden.
Morris, A. J., Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.
Pittman, Robert G., Morning Milk Co., Wellsville.
Quinney, Claude, 62 Marindale Ave., Logan.
Rich, Lyman A., U. S. A. C. Extension Service, Logan.
Roskelley, Lowell, 2118 Washington Blvd., Ogden.

Subscribers:
Little, Parley, Midwestern Dairies, Provo.
Library, Brigham Young Univ., Provo.
Library, Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.

Student Affiliates:
Kennington, Bernell H., Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.

VERMONT

Members:
Bowen, Clark H., Bellows Falls.
Bremer, Harry E., State House, Montpelier.
Camburn, O. M., 489 Main St., Burlington.
Campbell, M. H., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Collins, Dr. Mervyn A., United Farmers Coop. Cry. Assn., Morrisville.
Conklin, C. T., Ayrshire Breeders Assoc., Brandon.
Douglas, Geo. B., H. P. Hood & Sons, Newport.
Ellenberger, H. B., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.

Frayer, James M., Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta., 489 Main St., Burlington.
Gilmore, John, P. O. Box 244, St. Albans.
Herreid, Ernest, Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Judd, Stanley G., Vt. State Sch. of Agr., Randolph Center.
Kyle, William A., Ayrshire Breeders' Assoc., Brandon.
Loeder, Joseph, Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta., Burlington.
Lilley, Charles M., Marshfield.
Loveland, E. H., 101 Henry St., Burlington.
Newlander, J. A., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Norton, H. W., Jr., Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Am., Brattleboro.
Plumb, Robert E., 84 Main St., St. Johnsburg.
Sanderson, Wallace W., Fillmore Farms, Inc., Bennington.
Ware, L. C., Richmond Coop. Assn., Inc., Richmond.
Whitman, Dana W., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Williams, N. Kenneth, Univ. of Vt., Burlington.

Subscribers:

State Coll. of Agr., 489 Main St., Burlington.

Student Affiliates:

Ripper, Hugh J. P., 12 Portland St., Morrisville.
Rogers, John C., Enosbury Falls.
Whitworth, John, 60 Colchester Ave., Burlington.

VIRGINIA

Members:

Cline, Stanley, 2000 4th Ave., Richmond.
Bush, T. M., Jr., 3407 Harthorne Ave., Richmond.
Connelly, R. G., Coll. of Agr., Blacksburg.
Dickson, R. W., Blacksburg.
Fleshman, C. L., Va. A. & M. Coll., Blacksburg.
Flora, Carroll C., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg.
Flora, J. Everett, Va. Dairy, Richmond.
Franklin, Norman L., Box 506, Salem.
Greenbank, George R., 632 24th St., S., Arlington.
Herrmann, Louis F., 877 N. Abingdon St., Arlington.
Holdaway, C. W., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg.
Hopkins, J. N., 2824 Woodcliff Ave., Richmond.
Luck, Beattie C., Lakeview Dairy, Inc., Richmond.
Mallory, T. E., Bland.
Miller, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke.
Pfalzgraf, Rene D., Hollins.
Pratt, Avery D., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg.
Ramsdell, Guy A., 5163 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington.
Reaves, P. M., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg.
Rennie, Frank F., Jr., 1810–12 W. Main St., Richmond.
Renshaw, J. Ralph, Big Stone Gap.
Thomas Robt. C., U. S. Pub. Health Service, P. O. Box 1834, Norfolk.
Thorneloe, Keith C., 727 N. Henry St., Alexandria.
Young, Delmar J., Box 616, Blacksburg.

Subscribers:

Library, Medical Coll. of Va., Richmond.
Library, Va. Agr. Exp. Sta., Blacksburg.
Richmond Dairy Co., 314–322 N. Jefferson St., Richmond.
School of Agr., Hampton Inst., Hampton.
Southern Dairies, Inc., Norfolk.

Student Affiliates:

Boone, Norval A., Box 186, Blacksburg.
Cochran, Richard F., Richmond Dairy, Richmond.
Hale, Wm. F., Nokesville.
Jamison, William P., Boone Mill.
Martin, Robert L., Hillsville.
McLearen, Allen, Herndon.
Miller, M. Willard, P. O. Box A–79, V.P.I. Sta., Blacksburg.
Sandy, Vernon G., Mt. Crawford.
Strobel, D. R., 4035 20th St., N. Arlington.
Wright, Dean A., Linda Vista, Gordonsville.

WASHINGTON

Members:

Anderson, Donald E., Carnation Co., Ferndale, Wash.
Boney, M. M., 138 N. State St., Bellingham.
Beck, A. J., Walla Walla Dairymen's Assn,. Walla Walla.
Bendixen, H. A., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Carson, Ray M., W. 1124 Maxwell, Spokane.
Cowan, Robert, 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle.
Dahlberg, A. O., 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle.
Ellington, E. V., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Fenton, F. E., Inland Empire Dairy Assn., Spokane.
Fuller, Stewart A., Old Capitol Bldg., Olympia.
Gaiser, J. L., 10 N. 5th Ave., Yakima.

Giberson, Ebert, Co. Health Dept., Wenatchee.
Golding, N. S., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Goodwin, Dwight Alden, Box 6134, Hillyard Sta., Spokane.
Hill, Otto J., Extension Service, Pullman.
Hodgson, R. E., Exp. Sta., Puyallup.
Johnson, Allan R., Box 524, Vancouver.
Knott, J. C., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Krassin, C. W., Box 482, Burlington.
Kristensen, A., 1440 Jackson St., Seattle.
Larson, Harold, R. #1, Box 56, Lynden.
Palmer, W. Horace, Box 250, Steilacoom.
Poston, Cecil A., R. #7, Spokane.
Prouty, C. C., Exp. Sta., Pullman.
Russell, James, 801 Park Ave., Bremerton.
Schwarz, Lee R., Carnation Co., 1016 Republican St., Seattle.
Steel, George F., State Dept. Agr., Olympia.
Suckling, Sydney, 404 E. Howell, Seattle.
Sweeting, Bert, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma.
Ustler, George H., Angeles Coop. Cry., Port Angeles.
Waldo, D. R., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Wolberg, F. B., 321 6th St., S.W., Puyallup.

Subscribers:

Gildow, Dr. E. M., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation.
Hales, Dr. Marvin R., State Dept. Agr., Olympia.
Johnson, Oliver H., Box 822, Issaquah.
Seattle Public Library, 4th Ave. & Madison St., Seattle.
Spokane Public Library, Spokane.
State Coll. of Wash., W. W. Foote, Libr'n, Pullman.
Univ. of Wash., Library, Seattle.

Associate Subscribers:

City of Seattle Health Dept., 300 Pub. Safety Bldg., Seattle.
A. Kristofersen, Inc., Seattle.

Student Affiliates:

Ambrosius, Wm. H., Lynden.
Andrews, George, R. #2, Port Townsend.
Carrasca, Rosendo I., 700 California St., Pullman.
Cordill, Clark, Curlew Cry., Chewelah.
Fox, John Loyd, 16 S. Idaho St., Walla Walla.
Fritz, Wilbert, Route #1, c/o J. O. Orr, Pullman.
Graep, Gerhardt, 1607 Ruby St., Pullman.
Johnson, Ray P., Rockport.
Kupka, Andrew, 1206 S. Yakima, Tacoma.
Nesbitt, Joseph F., R. #4, Box 429, Bellingham.
Olson, Norman T., 1522 W. 50th, Seattle.
Olsen, Sam Fred, 356 Wheeler, Seattle.
Pflueger, Clayton, Elmhunt Apts., Pullman.

West Virginia

Members:

Ackerman, Richard, Reymann Memorial Farms, Wardensville.
Bowling, G. A., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Brown, W. Carson, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Chico, Samuel, 331 Beechnest Ave., Morgantown.
Davis, Harvey G., Box 556, Charleston.
Heebink, Gerald, Oglebay Hall, Morgantown.
Henderson, H. O., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Johnson, E. M., 704 Union Bldg., Charleston.
Lehman, Lester, Y. M. C. A., Wheeling.
Manus, Louis J., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Putnam, Dexter N., 1460 University Ave., Morgantown.
van Landingham, A. H., Agr. Exp. Sta., Morgantown.

Subscribers:

Library, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.

Associate Subscribers:

Hiller, Floyd M., 138 16th St., Wheeling.

Student Affiliates:

Klemm, John Earl, 2202 Richland Ave., Wheeling.

Wisconsin

Members:

Barrett, G. R., 2107 Univ. Ave., Madison.
Bell, George, 405 Dewey Ave., Watertown.
Blockowiak, B. L., 2934 South Ninth St., Milwaukee.
Bohstedt, Gus, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Bowman, Duane, Fish Hatchery Rd., Madison.
Brown, L. W., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Bush, M. G., 200 N. Broadway, Green Bay.
Cole, Leon, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Cramer, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison.
Dickerson, Gordon E., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Erekson, Arthur B., 104 Eastman St., Plymouth.

Ferguson, Lloyd C., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Feutz, Fred, Dept. Dairy Industry., Monroe.
Fick, Harold F., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Frazier, William C., 742 Miami Pass, Madison.
Friedel, Edw. H., Shefford Cheese Co., Green Bay.
Goergen, John C., Shawano Ice Cream Co., Shawano.
Greene, Howard T., Genesee Depot.
Hales, M. W., 9015 W Maple St., Milwaukee.
Hankinson, Cloyce L., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee.
Hardell, Robert, 2234 16th St., Monroe.
Harris, Robert J., 1112 Racine St., Janesville.
Harris, Roy T., Dairy Records Office, Madison.
Hart, E. B., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Hastings, E. G., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Heizer, E. E., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Humphrey, Geo. C., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Huntley, E. W., 845 Main St., Racine.
Ireland, Wm. R., 1222 Munroe Ave., Racine.
Jackson, H. C., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Kelly, Frank W., 620 N. 8th St., Milwaukee.
Knoll, Roy P., 1633 N. 13th St., Milwaukee.
Krause, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha.
Langhus, Willard, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Marty, Carl O., Jr., Monroe.
Mooney, Geo. L., Cheese Exch. Bldg., Plymouth.
Nusbaum, Dave, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Peterson, Dr. W. H., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Phillips, Paul H., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Price, Walter V., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Pyenson, Harry, 506 Madison St., Lake Geneva.
Rasmussen, Harry, Weyauwega.
Richardson, J. W., White House Milk Co., Manitowoc.
Rupel, I. W., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Rydzewski, George S., 1605 S. 37th St., Milwaukee.
Schmiege, Clement C., Box 145, Oostburg.
Scott, H. T., Wisconsin Alumni Res. Found., Madison.
Schmit, Ray, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee.
Slemmons, Wilbert S., Carnation Co., Oconomowoc.
Sommer, H. H., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Stein, Bruno, Shorewood Hills, Madison.
Stern, Robert M., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Thew, Harvey, 29 Coyne Court, Madison.
Thompson, Donald I., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., Cameron.
Thomsen, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Dr., Madison.
Tranmal, Henry, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Trebilcock, Roy J., 1539 Alice St., Wauwatosa.
Tretsven, Wayne, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Trish, Karl A., Health Dept., Kenosha.
Uselman, W., Galloway-West Co., Fond du Lac.
Vergeront, Glen W., 207 King Hall, Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Wallenfeldt, E., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Weckel, Kenneth G., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Wilke, Theodore M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee.
Zurheide, A. W., 819 Michigan Ave., Sheboygan.

Subscribers:

Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp.
Carver, W. W., 146 Merritt St., P. O. 645, Oshkosh.
Gen. Laboratory, Carnation Co., Oconomowoc.
Hoard's Dairyman, Fort Atkinson.
Johnston, E. C., Milwaukee.
Kennedy-Mansfield Dairy Co., Madison.
Library of Coll. of Agr., Madison.
State Teachers Coll., Library, River Falls.
Luick Ice Cream Co., 601 E. Ogden Ave., Milwaukee.
Mackenzie, F. B., 2344 Oakland Ave., N., Milwaukee.
Olsen Publishing Co., 505 W. Cherry St., Milwaukee.
White House Milk Co., Inc., Manitowoc.

Associate Subscribers:

Kirley, P. E., 525 Cross St., Beloit.
Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., Beaver Dam.

Student Affiliates:

Cannon, Robert Y., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Eisenstein, Philip P., 315 Huntington Ct., Madison.
Ferris, Stanley J., 1019 Milton St., Madison.
Marks, Robert, 1513 Adams St., Madison.
Jacobson, Norman L., Mondovi.
Green, Tom, 437 W. Wilson St., Madison.
Harder, Robert H., 2618 W. Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee.
Humphrey, J. D., Walworth.
Kalk, Fay E., Univ. of Wisc., Madison.
Niedermeier, Robert P., 208 Agric'l Hall, Madison.
Pohly, Jurgen George, 1815 Vilas Ave., Madison.
Wiesner, Milton, 935 E. John St., Appleton.

WYOMING

Members:

Willard, H. S., Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie.

Subscribers:

Library, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie.

CANADA

Members:

Atkinson, L. A., 425 W. Eighth Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
Berry, John C., Univ. of B. C., Vancouver, B. C.
Bird, John William, Box 25, Truro, N. S.
Boisvert, Oscar, Dept. of Agr., Quebec, Que.
Brown, R. W., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.
Burton, S. C., Saskatchewan Co-op Creameries, Ltd., Regina, Sask.
Crabtree, Geo H., Box 372, Abbotsford, B. C.
Forster, T. L., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.
Gibson, L. A., 143 Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
Holman, Wm., Barrhead, Alberta, Sask.
Hood, Dr. E. G., Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
Irvine, O. R., Ont. Agr. Coll., Guelph, Ont.
Jones, W. F., Ottawa Dairy Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.
Keay, John, New Immigration Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.
Kelly, C. D., McGill Univ., Montreal, Ont.
Ketcheson, Earl, 867 Mulvey Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
Killick, C. H. P., Balfour Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
Lichter, Max, Roblin, Man.
Malcolm, Clair Keith, Swift Canadian Co., Stratford, Ont.
Moore, P. H., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
Morrison, J. S., Borden Co., Ltd., Tillsonburg, Ont.
Nesbitt, G. B., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.
Ness, A. R., Mcdonald College P. O., Quebec, Que.
Peppin, George, Palm Dairies, Ltd., Calgary, Alta.
Raithby, G. E., Ontario Agr. Col., Guelph, Ont.
Reed, Percy E., Dept. of Agr., Regina, Sask.
Rive, Henry, Dept. of Agr., Victoria, B. C.
Rouatt, G. E., P. O. Box 10, Regina, Sask.
Singleton, John Franklin, Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
Skinner, H. C., 122 Richmond St., W., Toronto, Ont.
Smallfield, H. A., O. A. Coll., Guelph, Ont.
Sproule, W. H., O. A. Coll., Guelph, Ont.
Stronach, W. N., 40 Bates Rd., Outremont, Que.
Strynadka, Nicholas John, New Immigration Bldg., Edmonton, Alb.
Thornton, H. R., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alb.
Wasson, F. C., Box 746, Kelowna, B. C.
Ward, F. R., 181 John St. North, Hamilton, Ont.
Webster, H. G., 409 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.

Subscribers:

Animal Husbandry Division, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
Aylsworth, A. B., Napanee, Ont.
Bacteriological Dept. of Ontario Agr. Coll., Guelph, Ont.
Bibliotheque, Ecole Superieure d'Agric., Sainte-Anne de la Pocatiere, Kamouraska, Que.
Board of Health Laboratories, 763 Hornby St., Vancouver, B. C.
Canada Packers Ltd., Research Lab., W. Toronto, Ont.
Chairman, Milk Control Board of Ontario, Dept. of Agr., Parliament Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
City Dairy Co., Ltd., Spadina Crescent, Toronto, Ont.
Cow & Gate Ltd., Gananoque, Ont.
Dairy School, St. Hyacinthe, Que.
Eastern Dairies, Ltd., 7460 Upper Lachine Rd., Montreal, Que.
Joubert, J. J., Ltd., 4141 St. Andre St., Montreal, Que.
Laboratory of Hygiene, Dept. of Pen. & Nat. Health, Sussex & John Sts., Ottawa, Ont.
Library, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.
Library, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.
Library, Dept. of Agr., Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
Library, Institut Agricole d'Oka, La Trappe, Que.
Library, Ontario Agr. Coll., Guelph, Ont.
Library, Nat'l Research Council, Sussex St., Ottawa, Ont.
Library, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
Love, E. T., Box 127, Edmonton, Alta.
Ministry of Health, 89 Notre Dame St., E., Montreal, Que.
Morin, Adrien, Ministere de l'Agriculture, Service Industry, Animale Hotel du Government, Quebec, Que.

Secretary, Ontario Research Foundation, 43 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont.
Service des Achats, Lab Mun, Hotel de Ville, Quebec, Que.
Vancouver Public Library, Main & Hastings Sts., Vancouver, B. C.
Van Horn, R. C., Bedford, Que.

MEXICO

Subscribers:
Secretary of Agriculture, Institute Biotechnical, Mexico.

POSSESSIONS

Members:
Burnett, Charles H., Puunene Maui, Terr. of Hawaii.
Henke, Louis A., Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Work, Dr. S. Healea, Hawaii Agr. Exp. Sta., Honolulu, Hawaii.
Martorell, Miguel, Jr., Dorado, Puerto Rico.
Peters, Austin S., P. O. Box 186, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico.

Subscribers:
Univ. of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Library, Coll. of Agr., Univ. of Philippines, Los Banos, Languna, P. I.
Scientific Library, P. O. Box 774, Manila, P. I.
Hutton, W. A., P. O. Box 1156, San Juan, P. R.
La Costa, Charlie, Ponce de Leon, 288, Santruce, P. R.

ERRATA

Vol. XXIII, No. 1, page 66, table 9. The third column total should read 61,038.92 rather than 45,038.92.

Vol. XXIII, No. 8, page 699. Delete last paragraph.

AUTHOR INDEX

ANDERSON, G. W., milks sham fed to a dairy calf, 554; composition of milk fat in mastitis, 573; changes in milk "Sham Fed" to calves, 997

ARBUCKLE, W. S., motion pictures in studying ice cream, 493; score value and serving properties of cheese, 522

ARNOLD, FLOYD, utilization of proved sires, 578

ARNOLD, P. T. DIX, average useful life-span of bulls, 548; dried grapefruit pulp, 556

ARNOLD, R. B., effect of roughages on ascorbic acid, 47; effects of roughages on color and flavor of milk, 497

BARTLETT, J. W., effect of thyroxine injections, 536; nicking in cattle, 709

BECHDEL, S. I., carotene and vitamin A in cattle nutrition, 115; fermentation studies on alfalfa silage, 561

BECKER, R. B., average useful life-span of bulls, 548; dried grapefruit pulp, 556

BEGEMAN, L. H., sodium metaphosphate in detergent mixtures, 621

BENDIXEN, H. A., keeping quality of salted butter, 275

BERGMAN, A. J., lactogenic hormone, 1229

BERRY, M. H., feeding value of rye stillage, 560

BOHSTEDT, G., effect of avitaminosis A, 568; conversion of inorganic nitrogen to protein, 1123

BOOTH, A. N., conversion of inorganic nitrogen to protein, 1123

BOULWARE, J. H., influence of mix components on ice cream texture, 149

BOUTWELL, R. K., nutritive value of vegetable oils, 1201; nutritive value of butter fat, 1205

BOWERS, J. D., base exchange treated skimmilk in ice cream, 487

BOWLING, G. A., methods for the prediction of butterfat percentage, 544; age and breeding efficiency, 1171

BOYD, W. L., phosphorus deficiency and reproduction, 567

BROWN, W. CARSON, quality of hay and oxidized flavor in milk, 500; oxidation in milk, 629

BROWN, W. H., phosphatase values in butter, 510

BRYAN, C. S., sodium metaphosphate in detergent mixtures, 621

BURGWALD, L. H., prevention of oxidized flavor in frozen cream, 494; homogenized milk in the manufacture of cottage cheese, 521

BURKEY, LLOYD A., abnormal bacterial fermentations in Swiss cheese, 513; moisture in Swiss cheese and quality, 905

BUSHNELL, L. D., growth of organisms on new standard milk agar, 973

CANNON, C. Y., bloat in cattle, 550; length of calf intestine, 1211

CARY, C. A., carotene in corn silage, 572

CASH, J. G., live weight and milk-energy yield, 1031

CAULFIELD, W. J., quality of ice cream, 135; salt and keeping quality of cream, 511; effect of salt on cream, 1215

COLE, W. C., influence of mix components on ice cream texture, 149

COMBS, W. B., density of fat, 285; pasteurization of cream, 315

CONNELLY, R. G., use of D.H.I.A. feed records, 579

CONVERSE, H. T., calcium in timothy hay, 566

COOLEY, R. J., replacing cane sugar with dextrose, 489; motion pictures in studying ice cream, 493

COPELAND, LYNN, selective registration, 577; nicking in cattle, 709

COPELAND, O. C., carotene consumption and milk yield, 575

CORBETT, W. J., oxidized flavor, 209; curd tension of milk, 289; oxidized flavor in milk, 498

COULTER, S. T., density of fat, 285; pasteurization of cream, 315

CRAMER, A. J., clinics for association fieldmen, 584

CRANDALL, W. T., determining feeding levels, 581

CROWE, L. K., condensed skimmilk for ice cream, 488; evaluation of an ice cream supply, 615; condensed skimmilk for ice

cream making, 919; condensed skimmilk for ice cream, 1187
CUSHMAN, C. G., use of D.H.I.A. records, 580

DAHLBERG, A. C., corn sugar for frozen desserts, 490; time-temperature relationships in pasteurization of milk, 504; determination of volatile fatty acid in cheddar cheese, 518; basic viscosity of ice cream mixes, 691
DAHLE, C. D., iodine and peroxide numbers and oxidized flavor, 391
DAVIS, H. P., characteristics of bovine semen, 532; effect of storage on bovine semen, 1057
DAWSON, J. R., twenty years work on proving bulls, 547; alfalfa hay composition and feeding value, 558
DEANE, DARRELL D., condensed skimmilk for ice cream, 488; condensed skimmilk for ice cream making, 919
DECKER, C. W., high serum solids ice cream, 487; motion pictures in studying ice cream, 493
DICE, J. R., production and feed requirements, 61
DICKERSON, G. E., effects of inbreeding, 546
DOWNS, P. A., judging dairy products, 1; official flavor criticisms, 325; objectionable feed flavors in milk, 496; evaluation of an ice cream supply, 615
DUNCAN, C. W., composition of bovine blood, 125; ketosis, 556; ketosis, 557; cystine deficiency in alfalfa hay, 559; rumen digestion in the bovine, 953

EDMAN, GEORGE J., ice cream and ices, 490
EDMONDSON, J. E., score value and serving properties of cheese, 522
ELVEHJEM, C. A., nutritive value of butter fat, 181; nutritive value of vegetable oils, 1201; nutritive value of butter fat, 1205
ELY, FORDYCE, ejection of milk from the mammary gland, 536
ENGLAND, C. W., annatto as a tracer, 331
ENGLE, B. Q., hemolytic streptococci in raw milk, 447
EPPLE, W. F., Ritter test for copper, 53; determination of copper in butter, 506
ERB, J. H., base exchange treated skimmilk in ice cream, 487; viscosity of ice cream mixes, 491
ERB, R. E., breeding efficiency, 549
ESPE, DWIGHT, bloat in cattle, 550; length of calf intestine, 1211
EVELETH, D. F., hypermagnesemia in dairy cattle, 85
EVELETH, M. W., hypermagnesemia in dairy cattle, 85

FARRAR, ROBERT R., abnormal bacterial fermentation in Swiss cheese, 513; standardization of fat in Swiss cheese, 515; improving quality of Swiss cheese, 516; moisture in Swiss cheese and quality, 905
FAY, A. C., incubating bacteriological plates at 32° C., 1069
FERGUSON, L. C., cellular antigens in the blood of cattle, 545
FEUTZ, FRED, standardization of fat in Swiss cheese, 515; moisture in Swiss cheese and quality, 905
FITCH, C. P., phosphorus deficiency and reproduction, 567
FLAKE, J. C., source-origin of activated flavor, 1079; substance responsible for activated flavor, 1087
FOLTZ, V. D., growth of organisms on new standard milk agar, 973
FOSTER, E. M., changes in brick cheese during manufacture, 512
FOURNELLE, H. J., the coliform group in ice cream, 493
FOUTS, E. L., judging dairy products, 1; defects of commercial butter, 173; acid numbers of cream and butter, 245; hydrolysis of fat, 303; volatile acidity of butterfat, 307; official flavor criticisms, 325
FRANDSEN, J. H., effect of iodine and hydrogen peroxide on milk enzymes, 504
FRAZIER, W. C., changes in brick cheese during manufacture, 512

GAINES, W. L., live weight and milk-energy yield, 71; live weight and milk-energy yield, 259; fat percentage and milk yield, 337; live weight and milk-energy yield, 1031
GALLUP, WILLIS D., butterfat melting time and melting point, 593
GAREY, J. C., changes in brick cheese during manufacture, 512
GARRETT, O. F., mineral composition of colostrum, 13; effect of roughages on

ascorbic acid, 47; oxidized flavor in milk, 496; effects of roughages on color and flavor of milk, 497
GARRISON, E. R., diathermy treatment of mastitis, 552
GJESSING, ERLAND C., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, 373
GLICKSTEIN, MYER, effect of iodine and hydrogen peroxide on milk enzymes, 504
GLOVER, D. W., homogenized milk in the manufacture of cottage cheese, 521
GOLDING, N. S., gas requirmeents of molds, 879; gas requirements of molds, 891
GOMEZ, ELISEO T., effect of post-hypophyseal extract on lactation, 537
GOSS, E. F., analysis of soft cheese, 197
GOULD, I. A., cooked flavor and peroxidase reactions, 37; the reducing system of milk, 977; disappearance of added glutathione in milk, 985; protective influence of glutathione on oxidation of ascorbic acid, 991
GOULD, STEPHEN P., solubility of d-galactose, 227
GRAF, G. C., effect of dinitrophenol on milk, 539
GRAVES, R. R., rarity of cancer in the cow's udder, 437; twenty years work on proving bulls, 547; recognition of freemartins, 550; rarity of cancer in cow's udder, 551; alfalfa hay composition and feeding value, 558
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., oxidation-reduction potential and oxidized flavor, 725
GUERRANT, N. B., carotene and vitamin A in cattle nutrition, 115
GULLICKSON, T. W., responses of calves to milk proteins, 91; phosphorus deficiency and reproduction, 567; vitamin E in feedstuffs, 571
GUNNISON, J. B., hemolytic streptococci in raw milk, 447
GUTHRIE, E. S., effect of feeding cod-liver oil on flavors and vitamin C, 501

HAHN, A. J., control of sediment in homogenized milk, 503
HALE, E. B., rumen digestion in the bovine, 953
HALL, W. C., high serum solids ice cream, 487; replacing cane sugar with dextrose, 489
HAMMER, B. W., diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol contents of butter, 159; salting curd for blue cheese, 169; lipolytic enzymes in cheddar cheese ripening, 519; distribution of pseudomonas fragi. 528; flavor of cheddar cheese, 701
HANFORD, Z. M., lactose-salt mixtures, 745
HANKINSON, C. L., purification of rennin, 520
HANSARD, S. L., effects of vitamin A deficiency, 574
HANSEN, E. N., outlines and subject matter in teaching, 533
HARDELL, ROBERT E., standardization of fat in Swiss cheese, 515; moisture in Swiss cheese and quality, 905
HARSHBARGER, K. E., broomcorn silage, 564; broomcorn silage, 1023
HARRIS, W. C., flavor of cheddar cheese, 701
HARRISON, THOS. B., milk flavor study, 499
HART, E. B., nutritive value of butter fat, 181; conversion of inorganic nitrogen to protein, 1123; nutritive value of vegetable oils, 1201, nutritive value of butter fat, 1205
HARTMAN, G. H., effect of roughages on ascorbic acid, 47; effects of roughages on the color and flavor of milk, 497
HAUGE, S. M., vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 575; vitamin A suppressing factor, 719; vitamin A requirements of cows, 765
HEATHMAN, W. W., assay for thyrolactin, 534
HEINEMANN, BURDET, determination of lactic acid, 969
HEIZER, E. E., sperm stimulation in the bull, 873
HENDERSON, H. B., milk flavor study, 499
HENDERSON, H. O., corn feeding and mastitis, 551
HENDERSON, J. L., white-metal copper-nickel alloys, 215
HERMAN, H. A., storage of bull spermatozoa, 530; variations in spermatozoa of bulls, 531
HERREID, E. O., precise method for estimating fat, 526
HETRICK, JOHN H., viscosity of ice cream mixes, 491
HEYL, R. E., drawing temperature and body texture of ice cream, 492

HILEMAN, J. L., thermoduric bacteria, 1143
HILTON, J. H., breeding efficiency, 549; vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 575; vitamin A suppressing factor, 719; vitamin A requirements of cows, 765
HINTON, S. A., barn air-cured alfalfa hay, 555; Lespedeza sericea silage, 564
HOLLAND, R. F., time-temperature relationships in pasteurization of milk, 504
HORNBERGER, R. B., base exchange treated skimmilk in ice cream, 487
HORRALL, B. E., Ritter test for copper, 53; determination of copper in butter, 506
HOWARD, A. W., incubating bacteriological plates at 32° C., 1069
HOWSON, R. K., resazurin and methylene blue, 295
HUFFMAN, C. F., composition of bovine blood, 125; ketosis, 556; ketosis, 557; cystine deficiency in alfalfa hay, 559; rumen digestion in the bovine, 953
HURST, VICTOR, effect of thyroxine injections, 536

INGLE, J. D., propionates as mold inhibitors, 509
IRWIN, M. R., cellular antigens in the blood of cattle, 545

JACK, E. L., water sorption by dry milk solids, 221
JACKSON, H. C., source-origin of activated flavor, 1079; substances responsible for activated flavor, 1087
JENNESS, R., accuracy of the Babcock test, 527
JENSEN, J. M., extension program in quality, 586
JENSEN, O. G., lactose-salt mixtures, 745
JOHNS, C. K., resazurin and methylene blue, 295
JOHNSON, B. CONNOR, effect of pea vine silage on vitamin A content of milk, 385
JOHNSON, J. J., dairy cleaning problems, 457; dairy cleaning problems, 463
JOHNSON, L. A., nicking in cattle, 709
JOHNSON, P. E., purified diet studies with calves, 553
JONES, J. C., milks sham fed to a dairy calf, 554
JONES, K. K., soft-curd milk, 19

KANE, EDWARD A., calcium in timothy hay, 566; carotene in corn silage, 572
KELLY, PHILIP L., pH of the mammary gland, 540
KENDRICK, J. F., proved-sire program, 576
KING, W. A., effect of avitaminosis A, 568
KOPLAND, D. V., twenty years work on proving bulls, 547; alfalfa hay composition and feeding value, 558
KRAUSS, W. E., fat content of dairy ration, 558; effects of vitamin A deficiency, 574
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., lipolytic activity in milk, 1109; inactivation of milk lipase, 1119
KUHLMAN, A. H., butterfat melting time and melting point, 593

LANE, C. B., salting curd for blue cheese, 169; lipolytic enzymes in cheddar cheese ripening, 519
LARDY, H. A., preservation of bull semen, 399; vitamin C for sterile sires, 530; sperm stimulation in the bull, 873
LARSON, R. A., calculating the Baumé reading, 229
LEASE, E. J., composition of milk fat in mastitis, 573
LEPARD, O. L., losses from ensiling legumes and grasses, 561; effect of phosphoric acid silage on acid-base balance, 1013
LEWIS, A. A., mammary duct growth, 540
LIGHTFOOT, C. C., composition of bovine blood, 125
LINN, JAS. W., type classification, 583
LIPMAN, L. D., cocoa and digestibility of milk proteins, 524
LOOSLI, J. K., purified diet studies with calves, 553
LUCAS, P. S., calculating the Baumé reading, 229
LUDWICK, L. M., effect of dinitrophenol on milk, 539
LUSH, JAY L., "nicking," 103
LUXEN, M. P., hemolytic streptococci in raw milk, 447
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., composition of goat milk, 1097

MACCURDY, ROBERT D., effect of pasteurization on flavors, 843; effect of pasteurization on flavors, 855

McAuliffe, H. D., fermentation studies on alfalfa silage, 561
McFarland, G. C., prevention of oxidized flavor in frozen cream, 494
McIntyre, C. W., diathermy treatment of mastitis, 552
Maack, A. C., resistance of thermoduric bacteria, 502
Mack, M. J., judging dairy products, 1; official flavor criticisms, 325
Mack, T. W., soft-curd milk, 19
Macy, H., the coliform group in ice cream, 493; propionic acid and propionates as inhibitors of mold growth, 509
Mallmann, W. L., sodium metaphosphate in detergent mixtures, 621
Marquardt, J. C., determination of volatile fatty acid in cheddar cheese, 518
Marshall, M. S., hemolytic streptococci in raw milk, 447
Martin, W. H., quality of ice cream, 135; salt and keeping quality of cream, 511; effect of salt on cream, 1215
Matthews, C. A., rarity of cancer in the cow's udder, 437; recognition of freemartins, 550; rarity of cancer in cow's udder, 551
Maynard, L. A., purified diet studies with calves, 553; effect of phosphoric acid silage on acid-base balance, 1013
Meigs, Edward B., calcium in timothy hay, 566
Menefee, S. G., determination of total nitrogen, 1177
Miller, P. G., density of fat, 285; coagulation temperature of milk, 405; composition of milk fat in mastitis, 573; changes in milk "Sham Fed" to calves, 997
Mixner, John P., mammogenic lobule-alveolar factor, 542
Monroe, C. F., fat content of dairy ration, 558
Moore, E. N., composition of mastitis milk, 505; corn feeding and mastitis, 551
Moore, H. C., inheritance of solids-not-fat percentage, 548
Moore, L. A., carotene content of herbages, 363; cerebrospinal fluid pressure and vitamin A deficiency, 574
Morris, A. J., analysis of soft cheese, 197
Morrison, H. B., distribution of pseudomonas fragi, 528
Morrow, K. S., inheritance of solids-not-fat percentage, 548
Mortensen, M., determining losses, 1073
Mueller, W. S., effect of iodine and hydrogen peroxide on milk enzymes, 504; cocoa and digestibility of milk proteins, 524
Mull, L. E., physical and chemical properties of cottage cheese and cultured buttermilk, 521; score value and serving properties of cheese, 522

Neal, W. M., dried grapefruit pulp, 556; nutrient value of sugarcane, 565
Nelson, D. H., iodine and peroxide numbers and oxidized flavor, 391
Nelson, F. E., quality of ice cream, 135; salt and keeping quality of cream, 511; effect of salt on cream, 1215
Nelson, J. W., phosphorus deficiency and reproduction, 567; vitamin E in feedstuffs, 571
Nesbit, M. E., effect of avitaminosis A, 568
Nevens, W. B., broomcorn silage, 564; broomcorn silage, 1023
Niven, Charles F., Jr., serological integrity of Streptococcus lactis, 529

Olson, J. C., propionic acid and propionates as inhibitors of mold growth, 509
Olson, T. M., bloat, 343; bedding, 355
Overman, O. R., mineral composition of colostrum, 13; determination of total nitrogen, 1177

Pagé, Edouard, effect of phosphoric acid silage on acid-base balance, 1013
Palmer, L. S., purification of rennin, 520; phosphorus deficiency and reproduction, 567; vitamin E in feedstuffs, 571; the fat globule adsorption "membrane," 861
Parker, M. E., yardstick of quality, 502
Penczek, E. S., corn sugar for frozen desserts, 490; basic viscosity of ice cream mixes, 691
Petersen, W. E., responses of calves to milk proteins, 91; ejection of milk from mammary gland, 536; fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 538; effect of di-

nitrophenol on milk, 539; fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 1045
PETERSON, W. H., effect of pea vine silage on vitamin A content of milk, 385
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., control of Bang's disease, 755
PHILLIPS, P. H., preservation of bull semen, 399; vitamin C for sterile sires, 530; effect of avitaminosis A, 568; sperm stimulation in the bull, 873
PRICE, W. V., analysis of soft cheese, 197
PRILL, E. A., diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol contents of butter, 159
PROUTY, C. C., growth of *Streptococcus lactis* in mastitis milk, 899
PRUCHA, M. J., resistance of thermoduric bacteria, 502; bacterial flora of butter, 508
PUTNAM, D. N., methods for the prediction of butterfat percentage, 544; age and breeding efficiency, 1171

RAGSDALE, A. C., diathermy treatment of mastitis, 552
RAMSDELL, G. A., acid hydrolysis of lactose, 525
RASMUSSEN, R. A., effect of phosphoric acid silage on acid-base balance, 1013
REECE, R. P., effect of thyroxine injections, 536
REID, W. H. E., replacing cane sugar with dextrose, 489; physical and chemical properties of cottage cheese and cultured buttermilk, 521
REINEKE, E. P., effect of nembutal anesthesia on milk secretion, 543
RETTGER, LEO F., control of Bang's disease, 755
RHODE, C. S., live weight and milk-energy yield, 1031
ROADHOUSE, C. L., white-metal copper-nickel alloys, 215
ROAHEN, D. C., lipolytic activity, 831
ROBERTS, W. M., pasteurization of cream, 315
ROGOSA, MORRISON, abnormal bacterial fermentations in Swiss cheese, 513
ROLAND, C. T., dairy cleaning problems, 457; dairy cleaning problems, 463
ROSS, R. H., age and breeding efficiency, 1171
RUEHE, H. A., bitter flavor in cheddar cheese, 517; economic barriers of the dairy industry, 523
RUPEL, I. W., effect of avitaminosis A, 568; sperm stimulation in the bull, 873

SANDERS, G. P., analysis of soft cheese, 197; standardization of fat in Swiss cheese, 515; moisture in Swiss cheese and quality, 905
SAVAGE, E. S., losses from ensiling legumes and grasses, 561; effect of phosphoric acid silage on acid-base balance, 1013
SCHALLER, J. A., barn air-cured alfalfa hay, 555
SCHANTZ, E. J., nutritive value of butter fat, 181; nutritive value of vegetable oils, 1201; nutritive value of butter fat, 1205
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., extension exhibits, 583
SCHUETTE, HENRY A., ascorbic acid in milk, 1131
SCHWARTZ, CHARLES, soft-curd milk, 19
SEATH, DWIGHT M., "nicking," 103; selection practiced in dairy herds, 931
SHARP, PAUL F., inactivation of rennin, 587; lipolytic activity in milk, 1109; inactivation of milk lipase, 1119
SHAW, J. C., fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 538; modification of Allen blood fat procedure, 544; fat metabolism of the mammary gland, 1045
SHEPHERD, JOSEPH B., effect of depth on weight of silage, 563
SHERMAN, J. M., serological integrity of Streptococcus lactis, 529
SHINN, LEO A., carotene in corn silage, 572
SMILEY, KARL L., serological integrity of Streptococcus lactis, 529
SMITH, F. E., surface tension of rancid milk, 1163
SNYDER, W. W., carotene content of herbages, 363
SOMMER, H. H., oxidized flavor, 201; coagulation temperature of milk, 405; oxidized flavor, 597; lipolytic activity, 831
SORENSEN, C. M., keeping quality of butter, 423
STOLTZ, R. B., proceedings of the annual meeting, 771
STONE, R. W., fermentation studies on alfalfa silage, 561

STRUBLE, EARLE B., inactivation of rennin, 587
SUPPLEE, G. C., lactose-salt mixtures, 745
SUTTON, T. S., effects of vitamin A deficiency, 574
SWANSON, A. M., oxidized flavor, 201; oxidized flavor, 597
SWANSON, ERIC W., storage of bull spermatozoa, 531; variations in spermatozoa of bulls, 531
SWETT, W. W., rarity of cancer in the cow's udder, 437; recognition of freemartins, 550; rarity of cancer in cow's udder, 571
SYKES, J. F., ketosis, 557; cerebro-spinal fluid pressure and vitamin A deficiency, 574
TARASSUK, N. P., the fat globule adsorption "membrane," 861; surface tension of rancid milk, 1163.
THURSTON, L. M., oxidation in milk, 629
TRACY, P. H., oxidized flavor, 209; curd tension of milk, 289; ice cream and ices, 490; drawing temperature and body and texture of ice cream, 492; oxidized flavor in milk, 498; control of sediment in homogenized milk, 503; uniformity of butter composition, 507
TRIMBERGER, G. W., characteristics of bovine semen, 532
TROUT, G. M., judging dairy products, 1; official flavor criticisms, 325; ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, 373; effect of pasteurization on flavors, 843; effect of pasteurization on flavors, 855
TUCKEY, S. L., uniformity of butter composition, 507; bitter flavor in cheddar cheese, 517
TURK, K. L., feeding value of rye stillage, 560
TURNER, C. W., assay for thyrolactin, 534; thyrolactin, 535; lactogenic hormone, 1229
TYLER, M. E., heat-treatment of milk for Swiss cheese starters, 514
UNDERBJERG, G. K. L., characteristics of bovine semen, 532; effect of storage on bovine semen, 1057
VANCE, R. W., soft-curd milk, 19
VAN LANDIGHAM, A. H., quality of hay and oxidized flavor in milk, 500; composition of mastitis milk, 505
WALLIS, G. C., vitamin C in nutrition, 569; vitamin D deficiency, 570
WALSH, F. E., hypermagnesemia in dairy cattle, 85
WARD, R. E., carotene and vitamin A in cattle nutrition, 115
WEAKLEY, CHAS. E., JR., quality of hay and oxidized flavor in milk, 500; composition of mastitis milk, 505
WEBB, B. H., acid hydrolysis of lactose, 525
WECKEL, K. G., source-origin of activated flavor in milk, 1079; substances responsible for activated flavor, 1087; ascorbic acid in milk, 1131
WEGNER, M. I., conversion of inorganic nitrogen to protein, 1123
WEISER, H. H., heat-treatment of milk for Swiss cheese starters, 514
WELCH, R. R., care and management of dairy bulls, 579
WHITE, G. C., control of Bang's disease, 755
WHITE, WILLIAM, judging dairy products, 1; official flavor criticisms, 325
WILBUR, J. W., breeding efficiency, 549; vitamin A requirements of dairy cows, 575; vitamin A suppressing factor, 719; vitamin A requirements of cows, 765
WILLIAMS, N. Y., effect of storage on bovine semen, 1057
WILLMAN, H. A., 4-H dairy programs, 585
WILSON, C. A., bacterial flora of butter, 508
WILSTER, G. H., analysis of soft cheese, 197
WINN, HARRY F., condensed skimmilk for ice cream, 488; condensed skimmilk for ice cream, 1187
WISE, G. H., responses of calves to milk proteins, 91; milks sham fed to a dairy calf, 554; changes in milk "Sham Fed" to calves, 997
WISEMAN, HERBERT G., carotene in corn silage, 572
WOESSNER, WARREN W., ascorbic acid in milk, 1131
WOODWARD, T. E., viability of seeds in silos, 267
WYLIE, C. E., milk flavor study, 499; barn air-cured alfalfa hay, 555; Lespedeza sericea silage, 564
YONGUE, N. E., annatto as a tracer, 331

ABSORPTIVE capacity of bedding, 355
Acetylmethylcarbinol, 159
Acid,
  ascorbic, 47, 373, 991, 1137
  lactic, 303
  number of butter, 173, 2
  values and keeping quality, 2, 5
Acid-base balance,
  effect of phosphoric acid silage, 1013
Acidity,
  relation to properties of ice cream, 487
  standardization, 520
  volatile, 307
Activated flavor, 1079
Adsorption membrane, 861
Agar,
  new standard milk, 973
Alfalfa hay,
  digestibility, 953
  cystine deficiency, 559
  stage of maturity, 558
Alfalfa silage, 561
Alginates,
  in ice cream, 491
Alkalis for cleaning, 463
American Dairy Science Association,
  announcements, 81, 191, 273, 361, 471, 1161
  membership lists, 1239
  papers presented at annual meeting, 487–586 inclusive
  president's message, 81
  proceedings of annual meeting, 771
  program of annual meeting, 473
Annatto,
  tracer in cream for manufacture, 331
Artificial insemination, 399, 530, 531
Ascorbic acid,
  effect of roughages on, 47
  treatment of sterility, 530, 873

BABCOCK test, 526, 527
Babcock, S. M.,
  the scientist, 791
  the man, 796
Bacteria,
  cheese manufacture, and, 512, 513
  destruction, 504
  effect on cheese flavor, 701
  flora of butter, 508
  growth on new agar, 973
  growth in mastitis milk, 899
  in ice cream, 493
  hemolytic streptococci, 447
  incubation temperature, 1069
  lipolytic, 303
  nitrogen utilization, 1123
  standard milk agar, 973
  standard plate count, 502
  streptococcus lactis, 529, 899, 1163
  thermoduric, 502, 1143
Bangs Disease,
  eradication and control, 755
Base exchange treatment, 487
Bloat, 343, 550
Blood,
  cellular antigens, 545
  fat analysis, 544
  magnesium, 85, 125, 570
  sugar, 557
Blue cheese,
  gas requirements of molds from, 879, 891
  salting, 169
Breeding dairy cattle,
  artificial insemination, 399, 530, 531, 1057
  inbreeding, 546
  inherited factors, 545
  live weight and energy yield, 71, 259, 337, 1031
  nicking, 103, 709
  production prediction, 544
  proved sires, 547, 576, 578
  reproductive efficiency, 549, 1171
  selection, 577, 931
Brick cheese, 512
Broom corn silage, 564, 1023
Butter,
  acetylmethylcarbinol content, 159
  bacterial flora of, 508
  composition, 507
  copper in, 53, 506
  creamery losses, 1073
  diacetyl content, 159
  fat constants, 173, 245, 275
  flavor defects, 173

keeping quality of, 275, 307, 423
melting time and melting point, 593
mold inhibitors, 509
nutritive value of, 181, 1201, 1205
phosphatase, 510
propionate wrappers, 509
quality, 173, 508
Butterfat percentage,
prediction of, 544
Buttermaking,
pasteurization of cream for, 315
Buttermilk,
cultured, 520

CALVES,
blood magnesium, 125
clubs, 4H, 585
digestion in, 554, 997
effect of vitamin A deficiency, 568, 574
intestine length, 1211
nutrition of, 91, 553, 554
Cancer of mammary gland, 437, 551
Cane sugar, in ice cream, 489
Carotene,
effect of deficiency, 574
in calf nutrition, 115
in milk fat, 573
in silages, 572
in roughages, 363, 385
intake and milk production, 575
Cheddar cheese, 517, 518, 519, 701
Cheese,
analysis, 197, 905
blue, 169
brick,
changes during manufacture, 512
cheddar,
analysis, 518
flavor, 701
quality, 517
ripening, 519
cottage, 520, 521
curing, 518
fat content, 515
salting, 169, 517
scoring, 522
starters, 514
Swiss, 513, 514, 515, 516, 905
Chemical properties of ice cream, 487
Chlorine disinfection, 502
Churns,
effect on butter composition, 507
Circulation of THE JOURNAL, 1239
Cleaning equipment, 457, 463, 621
Cocoa, 524
Coagulation of milk,
effect of pH, 405
Colostrum,
composition, 13
Condensed milk,
for ice cream, 488, 919, 1187
Condensed mixes,
Baumé reading calculation, 229
Cooked flavor, 37
Copper in butter, 53, 506
Corn silage, 563, 564
Corn sirup, sugar,
in ice cream and ices, 490
Cows, dairy,
blood composition, 85
breeding, 103, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 576, 577, 578, 709, 931, 1057, 1171
effect of temperature on, 61
feed requirements, 61
feeding, 555
life expectation, 548
live weight and milk yield, 71, 259, 1031
mineral requirements, 566, 567
production, 61
reproductive efficiency, 549, 1171
rumen digestion, 953, 1123
vitamin deficiencies, in, 570
vitamin A requirement, 765
Cream,
annatto tracer in, 331
effect of salt, 511, 1215
fat hydrolysis in, 303
high temperature pasteurization, 315
keeping quality, 516, 1215
lipolytic activity, 831
oxidized flavor in, 494
steam injection pasteurization, 315
volumetric tests of, 285
Cultures,
Swiss cheese starter, 514
Curd strength,
effect of sodium salts on, 289
Cystine,
deficiency of, 559

DAIRY cleaning problems, 457, 463
Dairy cattle judging,
report of contest, 687

Dairy Herd Improvement Assns., 579, 580, 581, 584
Dairy industry, economic barriers, 523
Dairy products judging,
grades, 1
official flavor criticisms, 325
report of contest, 77
Dairy husbandry,
teaching, 533
Dairy program,
4H, 585
Detergent mixtures, 621
Dextrose,
in ice cream manufacture, 489
Diacetyl,
content of butter, 159
Digestion,
physiology of, 554, 953, 997, 1211
Dinitrophenol,
effect of milk and milk fat, 539
Diseases,
Bangs, 755
bloat, 343, 550
hypermagnesemia, 85
ketosis, 556, 557
mammary cancer, 437, 551
mastitis, 505, 551, 552, 573, 899
nutritional, 85, 574
sterility, 530, 873
Dry milk,
base exchange treated, 487
water sorption of solids, 221

ECONOMIC barriers, 523
Egg yolk buffer for semen preservation, 399
Endocrine glands,
adrenal, 536
pituitary, 536, 537, 540, 1229
thyroid, 536
Enzymes,
lipase, 519, 831
effect of iodine and hydrogen peroxide on, 504
phosphatase, 504, 510
rennin, 520, 587
Equilibrium solutions,
lactose-salt, 745

FAT,
acids in cheese, 518
content of ration, 558
density, 285
determination of, 526, 527
in soft cheese, 197
globule, 771, 1109
flavor, 519
losses, 1073
lypolysis, 303, 831, 1109, 1119
melting point, 593
metabolism of mammary gland, 538, 1045
percentage and milk yield, 337
nutritive value of, 181, 1201, 1205
rancidity, 307, 1163
relation to cheese quality, 515
Fecundity,
fresh and stored semen, 532
Feed flavors, 496
Feeding,
air dried hay, 555
effect of fat on milk production, 558
effect on mastitis, 567
effect on milk flavor, 496, 497, 499, 500
grapefruit pulp, 556
pea vine silage, 385
roughage, 47
rye stillage, 560
timothy hay, 566
Feedstuffs,
vitamin E potency of, 571
Flavor,
Activated, 1079
bitter, of cheddar cheese, 517
cheddar cheese, 701
cooked, 37
defects of butter, 173
effect of metals on, 215
effect of pasteurization methods, 843, 855
feed, 496, 497
official criticisms, 325
oxidized, 201, 373, 391, 494, 496, 498, 500, 501, 597, 629, 725
silage, 855
Freemartins, 550
Frozen cream, 494
Frozen desserts, 490

GALACTOSE,
solubility of, 227
Gelatin, stabilizing action of, 492
Glutathione, 977, 985, 991
Goat milk, 1097
Grapefruit pulp, 556

HAY,
air dried, 555
alfalfa, for milk production, 558, 559
timothy, 566
Heat treatment,
effect on ascorbic acid stability, 373
effect on coagulation temperature, 405
Homogenized milk,
control of sediment in, 503
use for cottage cheese, 521
Hormones,
adrenalin, 536
lactogenic, 1229
mammogen, 540
pituitrin, 537
thyrolactin, 534, 535
thyroxine, 536
Hydrolysis,
lactose, 525

ICE cream,
bacteriology of, 493
condensed milk for, 488, 1187
condensed mixes, 229
skim for, 919
dextrose in, 489
melt down properties, 493
mix components, 149
mix viscosity, 491, 691
properties of, 487
quality, 135, 615
skimmilk powder in, 487
sweetening, 489, 490
texture, 149, 492
Incubation temperature, 1069
Insemination,
artificial, 530, 531, 1057
Intestine length, calf, 1211

JOURNAL of Dairy Science circulation, 1239
Judging,
flavor criticisms of products, 325
report of students contest,
cattle, 687
products, 77
scores and criticisms, 1

KETOSIS, 556, 557

LACTIC acid determination, 969
Lactose, salt mixtures, 745
Lipase,
action in milk, 831, 1109
inactivation, 1119
Lipolytic micro-organisms, 303
Lactation,
effect on milk composition, 13
physiology of, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 1045
stimulation by thyroxine, 535, 536
Lactose,
acid hydrolysis of, 525

MAGNESIUM,
blood, 85, 125
Mammary gland,
ejection of milk from, 536
growth stimulators, 540, 542
metabolism of, 538
pH of, 540
Mastitis, 505, 551, 552, 573
Membrane, fat globule, 861
Melting point of butterfat, 593
Metals,
effect on oxidized flavor, 215, 496
Methods,
blood fat analysis, 544
calculating Baumé reading, 229
cheese analysis, 197
color test for ketosis, 556
copper determination, 53, 506
detection of annatto in cream, 331
digestibility of roughages, 953
fat determination, 526, 527
lactic acid determination, 969
lactose hydrolysis, 525
nitrogen determination, 1177
rennin purification, 520
viscosity of ice cream mix, 691
water sorption of solids, 221
Metaphosphate,
sodium, 19
Methylene blue,
potentiometric studies, 295
Milk,
ascorbic acid in, 47, 373, 1131
bacteria counts, 1069
carotene content, 385
color, 497

composition, 13, 505, 1097
condensing, 209
fat globule, 771
film removal, 457
flavor, 37, 215, 373, 391, 496, 498, 499, 843, 855, 1079, 1163
goat, 1097
lipase action in, 831
pasteurization control, 504
proteins, 524, 1177
quality of, 502, 503
[illegible], 535, 1229
[illegible], 289
thermoduric bacteria, 1143
vitamin A content, 385
vitamin C destruction in, 991
yield, 71, 259, 337
Mineral,
composition of colostrum, 13
metabolism, 85, 125
Moisture,
determination in cheese, 197
effect on cheese quality, 905
Molds,
gas requirements, 879, 891
growth inhibitors, 509

NEMBUTAL anesthesia,
effect on milk secretion, 543
Nicking, 103
Nitrogen conversion to protein, 1123
Nitrogen determination, 1177
Nutrition,
calf, 91, 553
fats in, 181, 1201, 1205
minerals in, 85, 125
proteins in, 91, 1123
vitamins in, 115, 568, 569, 769

OXIDATION reduction potentials of milk, 597, 725
Oxidized flavor,
effect of condensing on, 209
factors effecting development, 498, 597, 725
literature review, 629, 1143
prevention, 494
relation of ascorbic acid to, 373
relation of iodine and peroxide numbers to, 391
relation of feed of cow, 500, 501
relation of phospholipid, 201

PAPERS presented at annual meeting, 473
Parchment paper,
treatment with propionate, 509
Pasteurization,
effect on flavors, 843, 855
high temperature, 315, 494
steam injection, 315
time temperature relationship, 504
Peroxidase reaction, 37
Peroxide numbers, 391
pH,
effect on coagulation temperature, 405
Phosphatase test,
for butter, 510
for control of milk pasteurization, 504
Phospholipid,
iodine number of, 201
Phosphoric acid silage, 561, 1013
Phosphorus deficiency, 567
Physiology,
digestion, 554, 953, 997, 1211
milk secretion, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 1045, 1229
nutrition, 91, 181, 1123
reproduction, 550
Proceedings of annual meeting, 771
Production requirements, 61
Program,
annual meeting, 473
4H dairy, 585
Propionate,
parchment paper treatment, 509
Protein,
digestibility, 524
in nutrition, 91
Pseudomonas fragi, 528
Purified diets,
for calves, 553

QUALITY,
butter, 159, 173, 275, 423, 508
cheese, 515, 516, 517, 905
control, 503
cream, 1215
extension program on, 586
ice cream, 149, 493, 615
measurement in ice cream, 135
milk, 502, 503
measurement, 502

RANCIDITY, 307
Rations,
alfalfa hays, 558, 559
protein level of, 91
Reducing systems, 977, 985, 991
Reduction,
methylene blue, 295
resazurin, 295
Registration, selective, 577
Rennin, inactivation, 587
purification, 520
Reports,
students national judging contests, 77, 687
Resazurin test,
potentiometric studies with, 295
Review articles,
Oxidation in milk, 629
Thermoduric bacteria, 1143
Ritter test for Cu., 53
Roughages,
barn air-curing, 555
composition and yield, 558
effect on milk color, 497
effect on milk flavor, 497, 500
Rye stillage feeding, 560

SALT,
determination of in cheese, 197
effect on blue cheese, 169
effect on keeping quality of cream, 511
Scoring products,
effect of temperature on, 522
in judging contests, 1
Sediment,
control, 503
Selection,
dairy cattle, 931
Semen preservation, 399, 530, 532, 1057
Sham feeding calves, 554
Silage,
brewcorn, 564, 1023
comparison of types, 561, 564
corn, 563, 572
effect on acid base balance, 1013
grass, 561
legume, 385, 561
viability of seeds in, 267
Skimmilk,
base exchange treated powder, 487
Sodium alginate,
in ice cream, 491
Sodium metaphosphate
for preparing soft-curd milk, 19
Spermatozoa,
morphology, 531
storage, 530
Soft-curd milk,
preparation, 19, 289
Solubility of d-galactose, 227
Soybean,
vitamin A suppressing factor, 719
Steam,
injection pasteurization, 315
Streptococci, hemolytic, 447
Streptococcus lactis, 529
Sugar cane,
feeding, 565
Surface tension, 1163
Swiss cheese, 513
quality, 515, 516
relation of fat to quality, 515
relation of moisture to quality, 905
starters, 514

TEACHING,
dairy husbandry, 533
Temperature,
drawing ice cream, 492
effect on acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl, 159
effect on feed requirements, 61
effect on score value of cheese, 522
Texture,
ice cream, 149
Thyrolactin, 534, 535
Thyroxin, 536
Treatment of parchment paper, 509

VISCOSITY,
ice cream mix, 691
Vitamins
A and C relationship in nutrition, 568, 569
A and carotene in milk, 385, 765
A and carotene in nutrition, 115, 574, 575
A suppressing factor, 719

ascorbic acid, 47, 373, 991, 1131
  treatment of sterility, 530, 873
carotene,
  effect on milk yield, 575
  in growing herbages, 363
  in milk, 573
  in silage, 572
D, deficiency, 570
effect of deficiencies, 574
E studies, 571

WATER,
  sorption of dry milk solids, 221
Weeds,
  viability of seeds in silage, 267
Weight, live and milk energy yield, 71, 259, 1031
Whey,
  drying, 525
  effect of heat and pH, 587

VOLUME XXIII DECEMBER, 1940 NUMBER 12

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Published by the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Published in cooperation with

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS

R. C. HIBBEN, 1105 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C., Exec. Sec.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK DEALERS

R. E. LITTLE, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, Exec. Sec.

Editorial Committee

H. H. SOMMER, Madison, Wisconsin, A. D. S. A.
HAROLD PRATT, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, I. A. I. C. M.
G. D. TURNBOW, Oakland, California, I. A. I. C. M.
W. D. DOTTERRER, Chicago, Illinois, I. A. M. D.
A. J. POWERS, Brooklyn, New York, I. A. M. D.

CONTENTS

Bacteriology
Breeding
Butter
Cheese
Chemistry
Concentrated and dry milk; by-products
Diseases
Feeds and feeding
Food value of dairy products
Herd management
Ice cream
Milk
Miscellaneous
Physiology

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY LANCASTER, PA.

PUBLICATIONS AND ABSTRACTORS

EDITORS

Dahle, C. D., Dahlberg, A. C., Elliker, P. R., Petersen, W. E., Tracy, P. H. and Weckel, K. G.

ABSTRACTORS

Anderson, E. O.
Archibald, J. G.

Babcock, C. J.
Brueckner, H. J.
Burgwald, L. H.
Bushnell, L. D.

Cole, W. C.
Cone, J. F.
Corbett, W. J.
Coulter, S. T.

Doan, F. J.
Dorsey, L. M.
Downs, P. A.

Erb, J. H.
Ely, Fordyce
Espe, D. L.

Frazier, W. C.

Garrett, O. F.
Glick, D. P.
Goss, E. F.

Hansen, Arne
Huffman, C. F.

Irvine, O. R.

Josephson, D. V.

Knight, D.

Lucas, P. S.
Lush, J. L.

Mack, M. J.
Macy, H.
Marquardt, J. C.
Martin, W. H.
Mueller, W. S.

Parfitt, E. H.
Price, W. V.

Reece, Ralph P
Riddell, W. H.
Ritter, W.

Stark, C. N.
Stebnitz, V. C.

Thomsen, L. C.
Trout, G. M.
Tuckey, S. L.

Webb, B. H.
Weckel, K. G.
White, G. C.

Yale, M. W.

JOURNALS

American Butter Review
American Milk Review
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
Archives of Pediatrics

Biochemical Journal
Biochemische Zeitschrift

Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal
Canadian Public Health Journal
Certified Milk
Cornell Veterinarian

Dairy Industries
Dairy World
Deutsche Molkerei Zeitung

Endocrinology

Food Industries
Food Manufacture
Food Research

Ice and Refrigeration
Ice Cream Field
Ice Cream Industry
Ice Cream Review
Ice Cream Trade Journal
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry

Journal of Agricultural Research
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Jorunal of Dairy Research
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Endocrinology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of General Physiology
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Genetics
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Milk Technology
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Physical Chemistry
Journal of Physiology

Kaeseindustrie
Kolloid-Zeitschrift

Lancet
Le Lait

Milchwirtschaftliche Forschungen
Milchwirtschaftliche Zeitung
Milk Dealer
Milk Industry
Milk Plant Monthly
Molkerei Zeitung
National Butter and Cheese Journal

Oil and Soap

Pacific Dairy Review
Proceedings of Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine

Refrigerating Engineering

Scientific Agriculture

Tierernährung
Tierzüchter

Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere
Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie, Abt. A and B
Zeitschrift für Untersuchtung der Lebensmittel
Zeitschrift für Züchtung. Reihe B. Tierzuchtung und Zuchtungbiologie
Zentralblatt für Bacteriologie
Züchtungskunde

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Federal Dairying and Bacteriological Establishment, Liebefeld, Berne, Switzerland

International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
International Association of Milk Dealers

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, England
New York Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors

Prussian Dairy Research Institute, Kiel, Germany

State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations

The Royal Technical College, Copehagen, Denmark

United States Department of Agriculture

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

ADVANCE ABSTRACTS OF REPORTS TO APPEAR IN THE JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

586. Relationship of Curing Temperatures to Quality of American Cheddar Cheese. H. L. WILSON, S. A. HALL, AND WM. T. JOHNSON, JR., Division of Dairy Research Laboratories, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

A report of a study to determine the effect of curing temperatures on the quality of American Cheddar cheese in which one hundred and sixteen vats of milk of good quality were made into cheese, and the four duplicate cheeses made from each vat were stored as follows: One was held for 6 months at 34° F.; one for 3 months at 50° plus 3 months at 34°; one for 6 months at 50°; and one for 3 months at 60° plus 3 months at 34°.

The following results were obtained:

In the group stored for 3 months at 50° plus 3 months at 34° F., and also in the group stored 6 months at 50°, the majority of the cheeses were better in quality than the duplicates (or controls) that were stored 6 months at 34°. But in the group stored 3 months at 60° plus 3 months at 34°, the majority of the cheeses were poorer in quality than the duplicates stored 6 months at 34°.

Of the 116 cheeses that were stored 6 months at 50° F., about 80 per cent had a score of 92 or more at the end of the storage period and the other 20 per cent had a score of less than 92. Of the high-scoring group, 81 per cent were better in quality than, or as good as, the duplicate that was stored 6 months at 34°; whereas, of the lower-scoring group, only 26 per cent were better than, or as good as, the duplicate stored 6 months at 34°.

From these data, it appears that if a cheese is destined as a result of some inherent defect in the making process to have a score below 92, it will have a relatively higher score if it is held at 34° F. than if it is cured at 50°.

When cheese is held 6 months at 34° F., the percentage that will score 92 or better will be about the same whether the moisture content is above or below 38 per cent. When cheese is cured at any of the three higher temperatures used in this experiment, however, the percentage scoring 92 or better will be from 5 to 15 per cent in favor of the low-moisture cheese.

Cheese made from milk of good quality and by methods which insure cheese of good quality can be cured at temperatures as high as 50° F. with reasonable certainty of developing a clean and characteristic Cheddar flavor.

From past observations, cheese made from bacteriologically poor milk or so manipulated that these is a tendency to develop acid, bitter, or other off-flavors, should be stored at 34° F. in order to retard the development of these defects as much as possible.

587. A Technique for Perfusing Excised Bovine Mammary Glands. W. E. PETERSEN, J. C. SHAW, AND M. B. VISSCHER, University of Minnesota.

Details are given for a suitable apparatus that will produce the necessary pulsations and the desired blood pressure, and has provisions for aeration of the venous blood. Care in excising and handling the mammary gland as well as the general features involved in conducting a perfusion experiment are discussed. W.E.P.

588. Some Factors Involved in Efficient Milking. KENNETH MILLER AND W. E. PETERSEN, University of Minnesota.

Data are presented to show the effect upon milk and fat production of lengthening the interval between milking and stripping; stimulating the cow to let down the milk sometime before the milking begins and increasing the length of time involved in the milking process. Delaying the time when cows are stripped following the milking machine has little or no effect upon milk and butterfat production. Stimulating the cow to "let down" milk 20 minutes before milking decreased both milk production and fat percentage and had a tendency to "dry off" cows. Lengthening the time required for milking had the same effect as stimulating the "let down" before the milking begins. The observed effects are tentatively explained as being due to a dissipation of the oxytocic principle before the milk is emptied out of the alveoli and ductules of the gland. W.E.P.

589. The Relationship of Ascorbic Acid to Reproduction in the Cow. PAUL H. PHILLIPS, H. A. LARDY, P. D. BOYER, AND GEORGE M. WERNER, Departments of Biochemistry and Dairy Husbandry, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

The results of these experiments have shown (1) that the ascorbic acid content of plasma averaged 0.39 mg. per cent for cows of all breeds studied, (2) that there is a difference between breeds with the Holstein lower than the Guernsey, (3) that there is a higher concentration of ascorbic acid in the plasma of the cow in mid to late estrum than there is in anestrum, (4) that generally speaking there is no difference between good and poor breeders in their peak concentrations of ascorbic acid during estrum, (5) that the subcutaneous ascorbic acid therapy of "hard to settle" cows results in a positive response in 60 per cent of the cases treated, (6) that ascorbic acid therapy does not correct cases of cystic ovary or other anatomical abnormalities, and (7) that α-tocopherol proved ineffective in restoring tone to a toneless uterus.

From these researches the conclusion is evident that ascorbic acid is intimately associated with the early phases of the reproductive processes and

it can be successfully used as a therapeutic measure in treating certain types of sterility in the cow.

BOOK REVIEWS

590. Judging Dairy Cattle. E. S. HARRISON, Cornell University. March, 1940. 132 pages. Price $2.75. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.

This book makes a valuable addition to the literature on dairy cattle breeding and judging. It is beautifully illustrated. The photographs used are those produced by H. A. Strohmeyer, Jr., and J. T. Carpenter, Jr. The subjects were well selected and the photography is excellent. The author relies on the pictures to explain his points and to demonstrate the characteristics under discussion. The subject matter is brief and to the point. This book should be of interest to teachers, dairy cattle judges and breeders.

The author introduces the main theme of the book with a brief statement of his philosophy about dairy cattle breeding and the importance of type in a constructive breeding program. He makes it clear that he believes that first and foremost a dairy cow must produce large amounts of milk and fat year after year. He questions the value of short time records or even single lactations as a measure of a cow's ability. He feels that a great majority of the high producing cows which continue to produce year after year are cows of acceptable type. He draws these conclusions from his immediate experience with the Cornell University dairy herd and from a study of the production records of show cattle and the production records of cattle officially classified.

In chapter one the author reproduces the score cards and the true type pictures of the cows of the five dairy breeds. He discusses the value of the score cards and use that may be made of them.

He illustrates with photographs, in chapter two, the difference between desirable and undesirable heads and necks. The pictures are accompanied with a minimum of explanatory material.

Chapter three deals with the mammary system. Pictures are extensively used to show in great detail the udder, flank and milk veins, both side and rear views. They show the common udder faults, accompanied by brief explanations. In this chapter, two excellent udders are shown dry and in full milk flow. Here the author discusses the characteristics to be looked for in the dry and lactating udder.

In chapter four, the legs and feet come in for consideration. The author stresses the desirability of strong legs properly placed and set. The common faults, such as crooked hind legs, close hocks, overly straight hind legs and weak pasterns, are all well portrayed and described. Several pages are devoted to the need of giving feet the proper care. The author shows what happens when feet are neglected and allowed to get long and out of shape.

Several pictures are used to show just how a cow's foot should be trimmed. This is an especially good demonstration and shows the methods which all dairymen might well use.

Chapter five deals with the chest, chine, crop and shoulders. The author gives reasons for the desired characters and demonstrates effectively with photographs the correct and incorrect form. The photographs show the chest conformation and its relation to the set of the front legs.

Chapter six is devoted to reasons and placings. Here, pictures show front, rear and side views of several pairs of cows and the author gives his reason for the placing of each pair.

Chapter seven is given over to the problem of heifer judging. The author here spends considerable space explaining the characteristics to look for in the undeveloped udder. He emphasizes the need to consider the size, shape and placement of teats as well as udder attachment fore and rear. This chapter includes an interesting group of photographs of two noted show cows portraying their development from calfhood to maturity.

The last chapter deals with judging of bulls. The author recognizes the fact that the real value of a bull is determined by his get. In the show ring he feels that the bull of sharp angular type should be given preference since that corresponds to the type desired in cows. Here as elsewhere, the author uses numerous pictures to illustrate his meaning. C. L. Blackman

591. **Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists; 5th Edition.** Published by Association of Official Agr. Chemists, Washington, D. C. 757 pages, $5.00.

This handbook of analytical procedures published about every five years is a compilation of tentative and official methods for the analysis of food and agricultural products. Analytical methods are proposed by a referee of the Association for acceptance as tentative methods after having been subjected to collaborative study in various laboratories. Tentative methods, after having been given further study and consideration may become, upon approval by the Association, official methods. The official methods are acceptable for court action; tentative methods are acceptable for court action in the absence of official methods for the same analysis.

The book consists of 40 chapters plus (25) tables, appendix and index. Chapters of particular interest to the dairy industry are those on beverages; malt beverages, sirups and extracts, and brewery materials; cocoa bean and its products; coloring matter in foods; dairy products; eggs and egg products; flavoring extracts; fruits and fruit products; metals in foods; oils, fats and waxes; sugars and sugar products; vitamins; waters; brine and salt.

New additions to the sections on Dairy products are the phosphatase

test (Gilcreas), the bioassay technique for the vitamin D line test, estimation of citric acid in malted milk powder, determination of mold mycelia in butter, and estimation of solids in milk by specific gravity measurements. Revision and extension was made of methods for detection of gums in cheese and the preparation of butter samples for estimation of moisture content. Tentative methods which have become official are: the estimation of fat in malted milk, and ash and total chlorides in cheese. Approximately 100 tests (primarily proximate analyses) for dairy products alone are detailed.

Tentative methods for estimating zinc colorimetrically, for determining the thiocyanogen number of fats and oils, and a micromethod for reducing sugars are included in other sections. Microbiological methods for examination of frozen egg products, and sugar are also included.

The new section on vitamins includes only assay methods for vitamin D in milk and in concentrates for poultry feeds.

Despite enlarged scope and increased material, the convenient size of this famous "Book of Methods" has been retained by economy of verbiage, without affecting its usefulness. K.G.W.

BACTERIOLOGY

592. The Rosenthal Anaerobic Method. A. A. Miles. Lancet, *239:* 7. 1940.

When "technical" chromium powder was substituted for pure chromium powder in the Rosenthal method a gas was evolved which was bactericidal to some species of spore-bearing anaerobes and bacteriostatic to others. The toxic gas was believed to be hydrogen sulphide. J.F.C.

BUTTER

593. New Aids to Better Cream. C. H. Parsons, Swift and Co., Chicago, Ill. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 8, 14. 1940.

It was observed that mixed lots of cream when held under adverse conditions tend to be nearer the quality of the poorest component rather than an average of all lots. A series of experiments which were conducted to simulate farm conditions show that the quality of cream is somewhat better maintained when containers of minimum surface area are used and when the cream is not stirred during the gathering period, rather than when held in the conventional cream can and stirred after each addition of cream. Investigations should be initiated to simplify and improve methods of maintaining quality of cream on the farm and should deal with such problems as cleaning and sterilization of separator and utensils, exclusion of extraneous matter, cooling methods, and design of cream containers. W.V.P.

594. What is the Cost of a Pound of Butter? G. M. PELTON, Swift and Co., Chicago, Ill. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 8, 10. 1940.

Every creamery operator should determine costs in his own plant. Kinds of costs and expenses are: procurement expenses, plant delivered cost and processing expense. These costs and expenses are broken down to show specific items which must be included in calculating cost per unit of production. Operators should figure test costs frequently to guard against unexpected changes and are shown how to make the calculations. No actual costs are given. W.V.P.

595. Incubation Test as an Indication of the Keeping Quality of Butter. H. B. NAYLOR AND E. S. GUTHRIE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 9, 10. 1940.

Ten churnings which were laboratory made under conditions to insure the best possible keeping quality and 28 churnings from 4 creameries were subjected to the incubation test for keeping quality. Salted samples from each churning were tested for moisture and salt. Salted and unsalted samples were analyzed for total and caseolytic bacteria, pH and scored for flavor when fresh, after 7 and 14 days storage at 60°, after 3 months at 0° F. and after 10 days at 60° F. following the 0° F. storage period. Salted and unsalted butter made in the laboratory showed little or no flavor deterioration under any conditions. The incubation test predicted fairly well the keeping quality of the high grade butter. The pH of salted samples (9.5 per cent NaCl in the brine) was lower than the unsalted, probably due to the NaCl effect on the hydrogen ion. There was no correlation between either pH or bacterial content and keeping quality of high grade butter. The incubation test was quite reliable for predicting keeping quality of commercial butter samples. The salted samples kept best. Flavor and pH values on unsalted butter dropped during incubation both before and after cold storage but pH in salted samples did not change regardless of flavor changes. Only unsalted samples seemed to show deterioration in flavor due probably to caseolytic types of Gram-negative, rod-shaped organisms.

W.V.P.

596. Preparation and Care of Starters. Article 1. MICHAEL B. MICHAELIAN, Verley Products Corp., Chicago. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 9, 16. 1940.

This article defines bacteria, yeasts and molds and explains some terms commonly used in discussing starter cultures. The cause of aroma and flavor in starters is reviewed. The creatine test for acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl and its application in judging starters are described.

W.V.P.

597. Factors Affecting Mold Mycelia Content of Butter. W. L. SLATTER, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 9, 50. 1940.

Representative samples of first and second grade creams were obtained from individual producers in central Ohio. Acidity, fat, mold, yeast and mold mycelia content were determined on each raw cream sample. Samples were neutralized, pasteurized, cooled and churned. Mold, yeast and mold mycelia content of the butter were determined. Mold mycelia contents of butter and the cream from which it was made are not closely related. From questionnaires filled out by each producer it was determined that butter with the lowest mold mycelia content is produced by large herds where cream is cooled, kept cold and delivered at least twice a week. W.V.P.

CHEESE

598. Use of By-products in Making Cheese Spreads. C. R. BARKER, Oak Park, Ill. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 8, 64. 1940.

Cheese processed with condensed or dried whey or condensed or dried skimmilk forms an excellent cheese food. Five to 10 lbs. of whey solids can be used per 100 lbs. of finished product; more whey solids tend to produce lactose crystals. Desirable spreading properties are produced with 42 to 44 per cent water. When skimmilk solids are used the casein builds up cheese body so that cream, butter or water must be added to give spreading properties. The pH of cheese mixtures should be adjusted to 5.5 to 5.9 with citric or phosphoric acids to avoid putrefactive spoilage. W.V.P.

599. Retarding Mold in Cheese. ANONYMOUS. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 8, 12. 1940.

Frederick W. Miller, Jr., E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., conducted tests to show the effects of propionic acid, and sodium and calcium propionates on growth of mold on cheese cuts enclosed in cellophane. Half pound wedge-shaped pieces of cheese were first exposed to air contamination then immersed in the treating solution, drained, wrapped and sealed in 300 MST Cellophane bags, and finally stored at 58° to 60° F. and 90 per cent relative humidity. The results show that propionic acid is about twice as effective as the solution of salts. Mold growth is retarded by more concentrated solutions, longer immersion periods, shorter draining intervals before wrapping, tight fitting wrappers and limited amounts of contamination. Treatment in 8 per cent propionic acid for 15 seconds and a 4-minute draining period produces 18 to 21 days mold delay. Excessive concentrations or prolonged treatments with acid or salt solutions cause undesirable changes in color and surface flavor. W.V.P.

600. Process Cheese on a Small Scale. C. R. BARKER, Oak Park, Ill. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 9, 15. 1940.

Prospective manufacturers should have a knowledge of bacteriology, chemistry, dairy husbandry, cheese manufacture and selling. Recommended pieces of equipment for a single story operation are a steam jacketed kettle, a large powerful grinder, an inexpensive filling machine to match the kettle in size, and a conveyor for boxes. W.V.P.

601. Fifty Years of Cheese Making. C. F. DOANE, Salem, Oregon. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 1–9. 1940.

Information from fifty years of close contact with the cheese industry is reviewed in a series of 9 articles published in 9 issues. I (*31:* 1, 30. 1940) The granular type of cheese made 50 years ago has practically disappeared along with the curd sink and blade curd knife. The hot-iron test made development of the cheese industry possible and the whey separator made factories more efficient. II (*31:* 2, 30. 1940) High ideals of quality have been lowered by the sale of green cheese, by excessive yields and lack of payment for a superior cheese. The consumer does not recognize inferior quality in green cheese. III (*31:* 3, 56. 1940) Cheese making has been favored by climatic conditions in northern states. Pasteurization of milk has been introduced as a necessity in southern states and New Zealand but the value of the process can be questioned because of ripening difficulties. Process cheese lacks positive quality but sells because it is uniform, advertised, packaged and mild in flavor. IV (*31:* 4, 42. 1940) Good milk is necessary for good cheese. Helpful tests to measure quality are the curd test, gas tubes and methylene blue test. Tillamook has made better returns because of high quality milk and this can be done anywhere in the United States not affected by long hot spells. Utensils, strainers and milking machines may contaminate milk but every factory patron must produce good milk and can do so easily at practically no extra expense. V (*31:* 5, 14. 1940) Acid development is commonly linked with desirable quality and control of fermentations in cheesemaking. But acid development should be restricted for best results. Even in control of gas, acid may really be less effective than commonly supposed. Low acid development in making lengthens the time of curing but improves cheese quality, particularly the flavor, and decreases chances of loss from excess acid. VI (*31:* 6, 36. 1940) Standards of composition compatible with good quality are fixed by law. It is the privilege and duty of skillful makers to control cheese composition. Such control can be attained through proper manipulations of acid and heat plus daily tests for moisture. Where correct standardization of fat is practiced there is no loss of quality. VII (*31:* 7, 12. 1940) Canning of natural cheese for curing retains volatile flavors both good and bad and the flavors of the cheese are thus intensified even

when a venting valve is used to release partially the pressure of gas formed during normal curing. A flavor called salty-acid or metallic in canned cheese is a permanent defect but putrid flavor and odor tend to disappear on exposure to air. Even good milk may produce cheese with some off flavors when it is ripened in cans. Pasteurized milk has been used to commercialize cheese canning but this treatment does not always produce the desirable flavors of raw-milk cheese. The salt-acid criticism may be due to the natural salts of milk rather than to bacterial changes. The addition of water to the milk removes some of the milk salts and the resulting cheese is improved in salt-acid flavor and produces gas for a shorter time in curing. The characteristic putrid flavor is eliminated when the canned cheese is ripened under a slight vacuum. The use of a square hoop and can to form and cure many small rectangular packages of cheese at moderate cost may be a desirable development but the plan of merchandising is not yet clear. VIII (*31:* 8, 30. 1940) The Tillamook cheese industry is an unusual cooperative effort which has prospered because of a good manager, favorable climate, control of milk and cheese quality, careful grading and uniformity of product. IX (*31:* 9, 12. 1940) Starter organisms help develop acid more rapidly in cheesemaking but may not control undesirable types of bacteria. Starter added to excess spoils Cheddar cheese eventually if not immediately; 0.5 per cent is more satisfactory than 0.75 per cent which is about the safe limit. Cheese makers should select starters carefully because of variations in the results attained with different cultures.

W.V.P.

CHEMISTRY

602. A Biological Assay of Riboflavin in the Liver of the Cow, Calf, Sheep, Lamb, and Hog. O. B. Saffry, H. S. Cox, B. L. Kunerth, and M. M. Kramer, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. J. Nutrition, *20:* 169–174. 1940.

The riboflavin content of beef, calf, lamb and pork livers was determined according to the Bourquin-Sherman method. The riboflavin values per 100 grams were as follows: Lamb-liver, 4950–5400 mg.; mutton liver 4350 mg.; calf liver, 3450–4350 mg.; beef liver, 2850–3450 mg. and pork liver 2700 mg. Liver samples purchased in the winter season were slightly higher in riboflavin than samples purchased in the fall. C.F.H.

603. The Effects of High Pressure on the Activity of Pepsin and Rennin. Jason E. Matthews, Jr., R. B. Dow, and Arthur K. Anderson, Dept. of Agr. and Biological Chem., and Dept. of Physics, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. J. Biol. Chem., *135:* 697. 1940.

The activity of pepsin and rennin decreased with pressure increase at

constant exposure time and was completely destroyed at pressures ranging between 5000 and 6000 kilos per sq. cm. Increase of exposure time at constant pressure likewise decreased the activity but to a lesser degree. Inactivation of pepsin and rennin by pressure depended strongly on the temperature. Loss of activity appeared to be dependent on certain buffers and the pH.

Both enzymes were heavily coagulated by pressure treatment at 10,000 kilos per sq. cm., a result that appeared to be the same as when the solutions were heated to 100° C. Although the product of denaturation by pressure appeared similar to that which had been denatured by heat the energy relationship is different in the two processes. V.C.S.

CONCENTRATED AND DRY MILK; BY-PRODUCTS

604. It Pays to Condense. P. S. LUCAS, Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *31:* 9, 36. 1940.

Practical, efficient equipment for concentrating small amounts of milk is now available at reasonable cost. Small milk plants should consider the use of such equipment to dispose of milk solids profitably. Omitting overhead, the cost of condensing 30 cans of skimmilk to 10 cans in a 3-foot pan were estimated to be $0.79 for coal, $0.12 for electricity, $0.60 for water and $1.13 for labor. W.V.P.

DISEASE

605. The Control of Streptococcic Mastitis in a Certified Herd. O. W. SCHALM, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif. Cert. Milk, *15:* 167, 11. March, 1940.

This paper presents the methods employed in eradicating streptococci mastitis from a certified herd. The program was based on the assumption that every cow shedding *Streptococcus agalactiae*, regardless of the condition of its udder, is a potential source of infection of the clean cows in the herd. Once a cow was classified as infected, it remained in that classification irrespective of subsequent findings. W.S.M.

606. Tubercle Bacilli of the Bovine Type in Skin Lesions. Editorial, Am. J. Pub. Health, *30:* 551–552. 1940.

This editorial discusses an article by an investigator in Western Poland who finds that the bovine type is more frequent in skin tuberculosis than in any other organ of the body. *Lupus vulgaria* is the most frequent form of skin tuberculosis in Poland and it is estimated that there are some 25,000 cases of lupus in that country. The cattle in Poland have a rather high per cent of tuberculosis and in Warsaw 50 per cent of the market milk is contaminated with the tubercle bacillus. M.W.Y.

607. The Deterioration of the Bovine Udder in the Absence of Streptococci. E. G. HASTINGS AND E. H. PETERSON. J. Agr. Res., *60:* 3. Feb., 1940.

Observations were made to determine the chemical composition and bacterial flora of the foremilk of 11 Holstein-Friesian animals for the first three lactation periods. The animals were isolated from other animals and fed rations typical for many dairy farms. The chlorine and catalase values were found to increase during a lactation period and also increased from one lactation period to the next. By the middle of the third lactation period the average percentage of chlorine and catalase was above the values usually considered normal. The results of the bacteriological studies supplied no explanation for the chemical changes in the milk. The udders of each animal remained free of streptococci and no other organisms were found consistently or to any great extent during the three lactation periods. The authors suggest that the causes of mastitis or of deterioraion of the udder may be more complex than now supposed and indicate the need for more detailed and prolonged study of the subject. W.J.C.

FOOD VALUE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

608. Nutritional Aspects of Milk. W. E. KRAUSS, Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster, Ohio. Cert. Milk, *15:* 167, 3. March, 1940.

A discussion is given on the use of our newer knowledge of nutrition for making milk a better food than it already is. W.S.M.

609. Iron Utilization in Dogs on Milk Diets. D. V. FROST, C. A. ELVEHJEM, AND E. B. HART, Dept. of Biochem., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. J. Nutrition, *19:* 311–320. 1940.

The ratio of requirement of iron to copper is only about 5 to 1. Iron is absorbed and stored, but does not become available for hemoglobin building unless adequate copper is supplied.

Some degree of caution should be urged regarding the use of cobalt as a hematopoietic agent. Although in many instances small amounts of cobalt have appeared to stimulate hematopoiesis in dogs on milk diets, a clear-cut need for this element has not yet been established. C.F.H.

610. Ascorbic Acid Content of Goat's Milk and Blood: Influence of Ascorbic Acid and Injections and Diet. M. S. RICHMOND, G. H. SATTERFIELD, C. D. GRINNELLS, AND W. J. DANN, Univ. of N. Carolina, Raleigh, and Duke Univ., Durham, N. Carolina. J. Nutrition, *20:* 99–108. 1940.

Goats were fed a ration consisting of alfalfa or lespedeza hay and a grain mixture consisting of 4 parts of corn, 3 parts cottonseed meal, 2 parts wheat

bran and 1 part oats. The animals were turned to pasture in season. Blood and milk samples were taken at approximately weekly intervals.

The ascorbic acid in blood ranged between 0.6 and 0.8 mg. per 100 ml., and in milk between 0.5 and 2.0 mg. per 100 ml. There was no consistent relationship between the amount of ascorbic acid in the milk and that in the blood. The alternate feeding of a normal and an ascorbic acid-free diet to four goats indicated that the ascorbic acid of the blood is not closely dependent on the amount of ascorbic acid in the diet.

The injection of 1 or 2 gm. of ascorbic acid intraperitoneally resulted in a large increase in blood and urine ascorbic acid, and a slight increase in milk ascorbic acid. C.F.H.

611. **The Utilization of Calcium in Carrots, Lettuce and String Beans in Company with the Calcium in Milk.** J. B. SHIELDS, B. W. FAIRBANKS, G. H. BERRYMAN, AND H. H. MITCHELL, Div. of Animal Nutrition, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana. J. Nutrition, *20:* 263–278. 1940.

Rats were used for experimental animals in a study of the relative availability of calcium from various sources. The results indicated that the commercial desiccation of milk does not appreciably impair the value of its calcium in the nutrition of growing rats. The calcium of milk was definitely better utilized than the calcium of fresh carrots, fresh lettuce and fresh green string beans, which was 85, 80, and 74 per cent respectively as available as the calcium of milk.

The steam cooking of carrots and the commercial canning of green string beans do not modify appreciably the value of these vegetables as sources of dietary calcium. C.F.H.

HERD MANAGEMENT

612. **Raising Calves on Wire Floors.** H. H. TUCKER, Educational and Research Bureau for By-Product Ammonia, Columbus, Ohio. Cert. Milk, *15:* 168, 9. April, 1940.

This article describes in detail the construction of wire floors for the calf pen. The virtues for this new type of floor are, (1) the labor required to care for calves is greatly reduced over that normally required; (2) a great saving in bedding; and (3) an increased growth and development of the calves, and decreased losses due to death and sickness. W.S.M.

MILK

613. **Receipts, Utilization, and Prices of Milk and Cream in Maine Milk Control Areas.** GEORGE F. DOW, Maine Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull., 399. March, 1940.

A presentation of developments in the public control of milk prices up

to July, 1939, an analysis of milk distributors' records submitted to the Maine Milk Control Board up to December 31, 1937, and a study of other readily available information pertaining to milk distribution in Maine. Twenty thousand, four hundred and twelve monthly reports of 927 distributors were included in the study of 29 areas, comprising receipts and disposal of 109, 392,867 quarts of milk and 4,936,549 quarts of cream. A study of milk control operation in the state of Maine included in this bulletin is of interest because it is quite largely based upon the business of the producer-dealer and small dealer type rather than that of the large milk dealer. Average surplus in markets included in the study was 16.0 per cent for milk and 17.3 per cent for cream. A flat price plan was used for paying producers in the smaller markets where producer-distributors handled most of the milk. A classified price plan was used in eleven of the larger markets where large quantities of milk were purchased. The average price paid producers per quart of 4.0 per cent milk under a classified price plan was 5.9 cents for fluid milk, 3.9 cents for surplus milk, and 5.5 cents for all milk. The average price paid producers for heavy cream in most markets was $1.75 per gallon. None of the markets had regulations providing for base ratings or equalizations of sales because the amount of surplus milk was relatively small. The average spread for distributing cream was three to six times higher than for milk, indicating relatively wide spreads and high profits per unit of cream sold. L.M.D.

614. Why Milk?—From the Standpoint of Human Health and Economics. E. V. McCollum, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. Cert. Milk, *15:* 169, 3. May, 1940.

The importance of milk in the diet from the standpoint of proteins, minerals and vitamins is discussed. It is pointed out that nutritionists are gradually impressing upon the public that prevention and not cure of deficiency diseases is the object to be sought. W.S.M.

615. Conditions Influencing Cream Volume of Raw and Pasteurized Milk. C. L. Roadhouse and J. L. Henderson, Univ. of Calif., Davis, Calif. Cert. Milk, *15:* 168, 7. April, 1940.

It was found that the rapidity and extent of cooling have the greatest influence on the cream layer volume of both raw and pasteurized milk. However, the temperature to which the milk is cooled to give the maximum cream layer is not the same for both kinds of milk. The greater cream layer volume in raw milk will be secured when it is cooled immediately to 50° F. after milking, bottled and then stored for several hours at 40° F. In pasteurized milk the greatest cream layer volume is secured when the milk is flash cooled to 40° F. or below and stored at 40° F. or below until the creaming has been at least partially completed. W.S.M.

616. Comparative Study of the Bacterial Flora of Grade A and Grade B Milk in New York City. M. L. ISAACS AND M. NUSSBAUM, DeLamar Inst. of Pub. Health, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. Am. J. Pub. Health, *30:* 9, 2–22. 1940.

A total of 1,130 samples of Grade A and Grade B raw and pasteurized milk were studied. Laboratory tests used were total counts on old and new standard methods agar; count on blood agar; microscopic count; identification of genera and species, quantitative counts of coliform organisms, clostridia spores, yeasts and molds; and toxicity test on guinea pigs.

Agar plate counts of Grade A milk by Standard Methods gave monthly median values ranging from 22,000 to 300,000 for the raw, and from 450 to 2,400 for the pasteurized product. The range of Grade B milk, by the same methods, was from 160,000 to 890,000 for the raw, and 8,400 to 21,000 for the pasteurized. Use of the newly adopted official agar raised the counts of most samples of milk and increased considerably the number of samples of Grade B milk with counts in excess of the limit allowed by the present Sanitary Code of New York City. From this and other tests, the conclusion is made that Grade A milk is a more uniform and cleaner product than Grade B milk. M.W.Y.

617. The Responsibility of The Milk Producer to the Consumer. W. E. KRAUSS, Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster, Ohio. The Bimonthly Bull., *25:* 203, p. 31. March–Apr., 1940.

In line with producing clean, safe milk, it is the responsibility of the producer to actively participate in movements to eradicate from herds diseases which can be transmitted through milk. A second responsibility is to make efforts to lower costs of production while still maintaining high standards. In this the producer can be aided by membership in a dairy herd improvement association. Another duty of the producer is to make use of the latest knowledge of the relationship between good feed and high quality milk, from a nutritional standpoint. P.H.T.

618. Essentials for Producing Good Milk and Cream. D. R. THEOPHILUS, Univ. of Idaho., College of Agr., Moscow, Idaho. Ext. Circ., No. 66. May, 1940.

Simple procedures for producing good milk and cream are listed and discussed. Next in importance to having healthy cows is cleanliness of barns, milkers and utensils. Satisfactory methods of cleaning and sterilizing are given. A diagram of a well-planned milk-house is shown as are photographs of proper equipment. P.H.T.

619. Variations in the Percentage of Fat in Cows' Milk. I. E. PARKIN, Pa. State College, School of Agr. and Exp. Sta., State College, Pa., Circ., 222. May, 1940.

In this circular various reasons are given for the fluctuation in the percentage of fat in cows' milk, such as the breed of cows, inherited characteristics of the individual, seasonal variations, effect of time of freshening, and effect of feed and exercise. Mention is made of experimental work being done with drugs and hormones in an effort to increase fat percentages.

P.H.T.

620. Watery Appearance of Frozen Homogenized Milk. G. M. TROUT, Michigan State College, Agr. Exp. Sta., East Lansing, Mich. The Quarterly Bull., p. 10. Aug., 1940.

Experiments were made which showed that homogenized milk freezes slightly more quickly than unhomogenized milk. After the frozen homogenized milk was allowed to melt at 70° F. the milk became snowy or watery. After mixing, however, it appeared as smooth as the unfrozen milk. In general, the higher processing pressures resulted in a more watery appearance when the milk was frozen. The fat of slowly-thawed frozen homogenized milk exhibited marked settling, while that of the rapidly-thawed milk showed the tendency to a lesser extent. For this reason fat analyses of the upper portion of slightly frozen homogenized milk may not give an accurate test of the fat percentage. P.H.T.

621. Is One Grade of Milk Desirable? Editorial, Am. J. Pub. Health, *30:* 1111–1112. 1940.

The new regulations for milk in New York City are discussed. On September 1, 1940, the former Grade A and Grade B pasteurized milks were superseded by one grade of pasteurized milk designated as "Approved" with intermediate standards. Certified milk may still be sold.

Bacteriological requirements for the new milk supply before pasteurization are 150,000 per cc. in the country and 400,000 per cc. in the city, in contrast to 100,000 per cc. and 200,000 per cc., respectively, for Grade A. After pasteurization, the standard is the same, 30,000 bacteria per cc. The cooling temperature for the "Approved" milk is 60° F. as against 50° F. for the former Grade A, and the age limit for the sale of the new grade is 48 hours, instead of the 36 hours for Grade A. A cover cap is required for the new grade. The minimum butter fat is set at 3.3 per cent. Whether the new regulations for milk in New York City are an improvement or not is a matter that has aroused much controversy. M.W.Y.

622. Automatic Control of Pasteurization. Advantages and Safeguards. A. W. FUCHS, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. Am. J. Pub. Health, *30:* 477–482. 1940.

Safeguards of design and operation that must be required to insure proper pasteurization in automatic equipment are described and discussed.

Experience with the phosphatase test has indicated the superior reliability of automatic over manual pasteurization. While the safeguards that have been incorporated in automatic pasteurizers are still imperfect, they have been recently improved so as to eliminate many of their weaknesses; on the other hand, the faults inherent in the human element of manual pasteurization are still present. M.W.Y.

623. A Study of Concentration and Freezing as a Means of Preserving Fluid Whole Milk. R. T. Corley and F. J. Doan. Food Res., *5:* 369. 1940.

Pasteurization temperature of 82.2° C. (180° F.) were found preferable to lower temperatures. Homogenization after condensation retarded the development of tallowy flavor and coagulation during storage as did the higher pasteurization temperature. Such milk could be stored frozen for fifteen weeks and be reconstituted to normal milk showing *in vitro* digestion characteristics superior to boiled milk and somewhat similar to evaporated and acidified milk. Milk contaminated with copper develops tallowy flavor unless storage period is less than five weeks. P.A.D.

624. High Temperature Short Time Pasteurization. H. D. Kay. Milk Industry, *21:* 2. Aug., 1940.

The author discusses the history of the high temperature short time pasteurization in Great Britain. The results of several installments of short time high temperature pasteurizers operating at different temperatures and for different periods of exposure are given. At the present time high temperature short time pasteurization does not meet the legal requirements of pasteurization in England. W.J.C.

PHYSIOLOGY

625. Studies on the Secretion of Milk Fat. 3. The Effect of Thyroxine Administration on the Blood Lipoids and on the Nature of the Milk Fat. James A. B. Smith and Noshir N. Dastur, Hannah Dairy Res. Inst., Kirkhill, Ayr. Biochem. J., *34:* 1093. 1940.

The administration of thyroxine to cows markedly increased the yields of milk and milk fat. There was, however, no consistent change in the level of the non-fatty solids of the milk except for a slight decrease in the protein concentration.

There was no alteration of any importance in the actual nature of the milk fat during the period when its yield was enhanced except for a slight temporary change at the beginning of the hyperthyroid period. The concentration of sugar in the plasma was increased by some 10–26 per cent during the period of hormone administration and this was accompanied by

a general decrease of 10–20 per cent in the concentration of the main lipoid constituents. V.C.S.

MISCELLANEOUS

626. Locker Plant Operation. K. F. WARNER, extension meat specialist, U. S. Dept. of Agr. Ice Cream Field, *36:* 3, 12. Sept., 1940.

Ten years ago there were only a few dozen food locker plants in 3 or 4 states, while today there are over 2800 locker plants in 44 states. Over 75 per cent of these plants are operated in connection with some other business, such as an ice cream plant, a creamery or an ice plant.

Lockers of about 250 pounds capacity rent for from $5.00 to $15.00 a year, with or without additional service and service charges for preparing, packaging and freezing foods.

It is claimed that locker plants can operate successfully with from 100 to 150 lockers if operated in connection with some other business but where plants operate independently 300 to 600 or more lockers are customary. Construction costs vary from $25.00 to $40.00 per locker.

The author points out that many farm families are able to produce their own food but they are not equipped to preserve it, thus frozen food lockers make it possible to supplement the ordinary diet of canned and salted foods with fresh home-grown beef steaks during the summer and fresh frozen chicken and strawberries in the winter. Many city families also find uses for frozen food lockers, but families who produce most of their food are better potential customers than families accustomed to buying most of it.

The following disadvantages of locker service are listed: (1) Need of cash outlay when the locker is rented and the food purchased, (2) Foods may deteriorate in these lockers unless properly handled, and (3) There is no delivery service.

The importance of properly packaging and freezing suitable quality products is emphasized and the necessity of proper construction and insulation stressed. The question of selecting the most useful type of locker equipment also deserves serious consideration. It is finally stated "Locker plants and locker service are merely new efforts in the continuing process of adapting refrigeration to family needs." W.C.C.

AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABBOT, J. S., food value of skim milk, A124

ABELE, C. A., plate counts of raw milk, A15; bacterial plate counts, A21

ADAMS, ARTHUR, FlakIce equipment, A210

ADAMS, H. S., milk sanitation, A14

ALFREDSON, B. V., bovine electrocardiogram, A134; bovine electrocardiogram, A135

ALLEN, L. A., direct microscopic count, A119

AMER. CHEM. SOC. COMMITTEE, analysis of fats and oils, A185

ANDERSON, ARTHUR K., activity of pepsin and rennin, A223

ANDERSON, E. O., oxidized flavor, A81

ANDRES, PAUL H., use of accounting, A85

ANDREWS, E. D., iron and copper content of butter, A206

ANONYMOUS, frozen foods, A9; highway transportation, A17; dry milk solids, A22; tuberculous infection, A23; cover cap, A27; milk delivery costs, A31; progress of dairy science, A37; progress of dairy science, A42; the big milk bottle, A52; vending machines, A83; farm science, A83; ice cream sales index, A96; insulated bags for ice cream, A97; lignin vanilla, A97; bottle trippage, A105; Sunday delivery, A105; two-quart bottle, A110; cabinet maintenance, A126; stepping up sales, A127; sediment testing, A129; homogenized milk, A129; modernizing the milk bottle, A130; retail store control, A158; soliciting consumers, A161; power costs, A163; storage locker operation, A170; carry-home sales, A207; ice cream sales, A208; crystal form of ice packing, A210; mold in cheese, A221

APPLEBY, J. C., reproduction of a spore-forming bacillus, A119

ARBUCKLE, W. S., cheesemaking methods and yields, A182

ARMSTRONG, T. V., paper milk containers, A53; pasteurization of ice cream, A162

ARNOLD, R. B., color and flavor in milk, A201

ASCHAFFENBURGH, R., phosphatase test, A50; a rapid phosphatase test, A197

ASSN. OF OFFICIAL AGR. CHEMISTS, Methods of analysis, A218

ATKESON, F. W., feeds for dairy cattle, A189

BABCOCK, C. J., whipping quality of whipping cream, A193

BAILEY, C. H., density of dry milk solids, A152

BAKER, C. R., cream cheese, A149

BAKER, C. T., maintenance and depreciation, A137; plant operating costs, A138

BALAVOINE, P., abnormal butters, A90

BALL, C. O., microbiology of paper and paper-board, A117

BARKER, C. R., blending and processing cheese, A75; making cheese spreads, A221; process cheese, A222

BARKWORTH, H., insulating material, A132

BARNES, RICHARD H., utilization of ketone bodies in animals, A168

BARTLETT, J. W., hormonal inhibition of lactation, A114

BARTLETT, S., growth-promoting value of milk for rats, A155

BATES, ROBERT W., micro-assay of prolactin, A198

BAYER, A. H., washing powder, A54

BEACH, F., consumer demand, A111

BEAMER, P. R., Clostridium botulinum in foods, A204

BECHDEL, S. I., ascorbic acid in the rumen of the dairy cow, A167; dehydrated and sun-cured hay, A189; bone meal in the dairy ration, A190

BEJAMBER, M., resistance of organisms, A87

BENDER, R. C., determining riboflavin, A40

BERGMAN, A. G., assay of the lactogenic hormone, A135; the lactogenic hormone, A141

BERRYMAN, G. H., utilization of calcium, A226

BERTSCH, J. C., absorption refrigeration, A19

BESLEY, A. K., goat's milk, A131

BEYNUM, G. VAN, decomposition of citric acid, A37

BIEGERT, HANS, value of herdbooks, A147

BIRD, E. W., buttermilk testing, A73
BOHSTEDT, G., alfalfa lipids and sweet clover poisoning, A139; grass silage, A189
BOOTH, A. N., chemical changes of rumen ingesta, A173
BORLAND, A. A., bone meal in the dairy ration, A190
BOTEMAN, GEORGE, milk and butterfat production of dairy cows, A153
BOTTOMLEY, A. C., induction of lactation in goats, A169
BOUTWELL, R. K., nutritive value of vegetable oils, A140; nutritive value of fatty acids of butter fat, A140
BOYER, P. D., ascorbis acid and reproduction, A216
BREED, ROBERT S., can and weigh vat samples, A13; accuracy of plate counts, A131
BRERETON, J. G., chocolate milk, A109
BREWSTER, J. E., ovulation in cattle, A202
BRODESSER, R. A., the ice cream industry, A128; refrigeration, A159
BROOKS, PAUL B., milk-borne epidemics, A6
BROTHER, GEORGE H., casein plastics, A137
BROWN, EDWARD FISHER, consumption of milk, A129; consumer belief, A195
BROWN, H. J., plant layout, A44
BROWN, J. B., chemistry of the fatty acids, A150
BROWN, RUSSEL, frosted foods, A164
BROWN, R. W., "vacreating" cream, A182
BRUECKNER, H. J., coli in milk, A79; viscosity of cream, A80
BUCHANAN, B. F., freezing-point of corn syrup, A98
BURGWALD, L. H., viscosity of cream, A103

CAMERON, W. C., deterioration of butter, A89
CAMPBELL, H. A., alfalfa lipids and sweet clover poisoning, A139
CANNON, C. Y., length of the intestine of calves, A141
CASTELL, C. H., preserving cream with salt, A21; "oxidase reaction", A130; oxidase-positive bacteria, A179
CATHCART, S. L., effect of rations on growth, A154
CAULFIELD, W. J., determining sanitary quality, A50; effect of salt on keeping quality of cream, A139
CECILIA, C. A., control of sweetened milk, A186
CLABORN, H. B., preparation of lactic esters, A186
CLYDE, A. W., dehydrated and sun-cured hay, A189
COLE, C. L., ovulation in cattle, A202; artificial insemination, A211
COLE, W. C., shrinkage of ice cream, A47; ice cream stabilizers, A77; ice cream quality, A100
COLLINS, HAROLD, viscosity of chocolate coatings, A126
COLLINS, M. A., resazurin test, A16
COMBS, W. B., washing ice cream equipment, A162; parchment for wrapping, A201; keeping quality of butter, A205
COPP, RALPH, refrigeration, A32
COPPEN, F. M. V., assessment of curd firmness, A39
CORBETT, W. J., low-lactose milk, A11; formulas for ice cream, A44
CORLEY, R. T., preserving fluid whole milk, A210; preserving fluid whole milk, A230
CORI, C. F., carbohydrate metabolism, A136
CORRAN, H. S., xanthine oxidase, A122
COULTER, S. T., the body of summer butter, A73; size of water droplets in butter, A74; parchment for wrapping, A201
COUTURIER, HENRI, fat in cheese, A92
COWARD, KATHARINE, determination of vitamin D, A149
COX, H. S., riboflavin in the liver, A223
CROMER, C. O., dehydrated and sun-cured hay, A189
CROWE, L. K., condensed skimmilk for ice cream, A142
CUNNINGHAM, A., a homofermentative tetracoccus, A118; a motile lactobacillus, A118
CUPPS, P. T., thyrotropic hormone, A168
CURTIS, G. M., effect of iodine feeding on iodine content of milk, A189

DAFFEE, F. W., grass silage, A189
DAHLBERG, A. C., mastitis, A3
DAHLE, C. D., oxidized flavor, A28; pineapple ice cream, A127; homogenization,

A165; anitoxygenic fractions, of oat and soya bean flour, A174; antioxidants in milk, A196
DAMON, S. R., plate counts of raw milk, A15
DANN, W. J., ascorbic acid in goat's milk, A225
DAOUD, K. M., nature of sugar in milk, A121
DASTUR, NASHIR N., secretion of milk fat, A230
DAVIDSON, R. O., milk and public health, A193
DAVIES, A. W., vitamin A content of cheese, A125
DAVIES, J., resazurin and methylene blue, A131
DAVIS, J. G., pasteurization of milk for cheesemaking, A22; nutritional requirements of bacteria, A37; action of rennet, A90; identification of Str. agalactiae, A118; resazurin and methylene blue, A132; pH values in cheesemaking, A149; effect of pH on bacterial growth and gas production, A179
DAVIS, H. P., hormonal inhibition of lactation, A114
DAWSON, J. R., effect of rations on growth, A154
DE LAVAL, H., camembert cheese, A91
DELORY, G. E., hydrolysis of phosphoric esters, A40
DEXTER, S. T., silage from hay crops, A207
DEWAN, J. G., xanthine oxidase, A122
DEYSENROTH, C. F., building fresh milk volume, A133
DIMMICK, W. W., reproductive efficiency, A204
DIX, G. E., herd management to combat mastitis, A23
DOAN, F. J., digestibility of soft curd milks, A24; homogenized milk, A166; preserving fluid whole milk, A210; preserving fluid whole milk, A230
DOANE, C. F., cheese making, A222
DODGE, H. E., Kansas ice cream survey, A164
DONLEY, J. ELIZABETH, perfect milk market, A110
DORCAS, M. J., study of the irradiation process, A82
DORNER, W., propionic bacteria, A87
DORSEY, L. M., clean dairy products, A113
DOTTERER, W. D., short time high temperature pasteurization, A30
DOW, GEORGE F., prices of milk and cream, A226
DOW, R. B., activity of pepsin and rennin, A223
DOWNS, P. A., weedy flavored cream, A148; body and texture criticisms of products, A173
DRURY, D. R., utilization of ketone bodies in animals, A168
DUBOIS, R. J., action of gramicidin, A188
DUCKWORTH, J., partition of serum calcium, A169; partition of serum calcium, A170
DUNN, C. G., industrial microbiology, A203
DUTCHER, R. A., ascorbic acid in the rumen of the dairy cow, A167

EDEL, HANS, microscopic examination, A88; cutting production costs, A199
EDITORIAL, tubercle bacilli in skin lesions, A225; one grade of milk, A230
EDMAN, GEORGE J., sugars in sweetened condensed skim, A75
EICHELBERGER, E. S., composition of dolphin milk, A151
EICHELBERGER, MARIETTA, milk in human nutrition, A124
ELLENBERGER, H. B., a fundamental factor, A101
EL SADR, M. M., estimation of riboflavin, A150
ELVEHJEM, C. A., grass juice factor, A123; ascorbic acid in commercial milks, A125; nutritive value of vegetable oils, A140; nutritive value of fatty acids of butter fat, A140; iron utilization on milk diets, A225
ELWELL, EDWIN S., sliding scale of prices, A101
ELY, FORDYCE, reproductive efficiency, A204
ENGLE, B. Q., milk supply, A104; safeguarding the milk supply, A193
ERB, J. HOFFMAN, raw materials for ice cream, A45; viscosity of chocolate coatings, A126; texture in ice cream, A157
ERBACH, FRED, farm refrigerator, A138
ESPE, DWIGHT, length of the intestine of calves, A141

EVANS, HERBERT M., pituitary gonadotropins, A211
EVANS, JOHN S., assay of gonadotropic substances, A168

FABIAN, F. W., ice cream sanitation, A11
FAGEN, J. J., grass juice factor, A123
FAIRBANKS, B. W., utilization of calcium, A226
FARON, SCOTT, two-quart and gallon milk bottles, A129
FARRALL, A. W., freezing methods, A46
FETCHER, E. S., Jr., composition of dolphin milk, A151
FIELDER, H. S., plant efficiency, A113
FISCHER, H. L., ammonia compression systems, A12
FLORA, C. C., digestibility of soft curd milks, A24
FOERSTNER, GEO. C., refrigerated locker systems, A214
FOLLEY, S. J., induction of lactation in goats, A169
FOOD INDUSTRIES MANUAL, 10th Ed., A144
FOORD, D. C., paper containers, A53; milk exposed in paper containers, A124; bacterial contamination of paraffined milk containers, A130
FORTNEY, P., mechanical-refrigeration in truck bodies, A158
FOURT, D. L., feeds for dairy cattle, A189
FOUTS, E. L., body and texture, criticisms of products, A173
FOX, W. K., microscopic examination of raw milk, A31; lecithin content of milk and oxidized flavor, A123
FRASER, WILBUR J., dairy profit, A144
FRAYER, J. M., dissolved gases in milk, A133
FRENCH, R. B., assay of vitamin A, A185
FRIBLEY, MRS. W. E., consumption of dairy products, A54
FROST, D. V., iron utilization on milk diets, A225
FUCHS, A. W., control of pasteurization, A229
FUNDER, SIGURD, goat milk and cow milk, A102
FUSSELL, M. T., history of ice cream business, A165

GALLOWAY, L. D., applied mycology and bacteriology, A176
GARRARD, E. H., preserving cream with salt, A21; oxidase reaction, A130
GARRETT, O. F., color and flavor in milk, A201; oxidized flavor in milk, A201
GARRISON, E. R., relation of mastitis to certain constituents in milk, A173
GEIGER, J. C., milk supply, A104; safeguarding the supply of milk, A193
GEILING, E. M. K., composition of dolphin milk, A151
GENIN, G., elastic and plastic qualities of casein, A186
GERSDORFF, CHARLES E. F., digestibility of proteins, A43
GIBSON, C. A., mastitis and cheese milk, A183
GLASGOW, HUGH, fly control, A184
GLOCK, G. E., glycogen and calcification, A169
GLOVER, D. W., cottage cheese, A91
GODDEN, W., partition of serum calcium, A169; partition of serum calcium, A170
GOLDING, N. S., frozen pack method for soft cheese, A184; preservation of clotted cream, A196
GOLTZ, H., fat of woman's milk, A102
GORDON, G. E., trends in milk production, A104
GORDON, J. J., estimation of lactic acid, A40
GOULD, I. A., individual cocoa varieties, A47; cooked flavor, A80; neutralizing cream, A88; lecithin content of milk and oxidized flavor, A123; control of flavor, A166; neutralization of cream for buttermaking, A181; lipolysis in milk, A195
GOULD, S. P., casein fiber, A185
GRAVES, R. R., milk and butterfat production by dairy cows, A153; effect of rations on growth, A154
GRAYSON, RALPH V., ammonia compression systems, A12
GREELEY, P. O., utilization of ketone bodies in animals, A168
GREEN, D. E., xanthine oxidase, A122
GREENWOOD, R. W., homogenized milk returns, A96
GRINNELLS, C. D., ascorbic acid in goat's milk, A225
GUEST, W. E., frozen food products, A213
GUERRANT, N. B., ascorbic acid in the rumen of the dairy cow, A167

GUIGOZ, M., vitamin C content of cow's milk, A190
GUITTONNEAU, M. G., resistance of organisms, A87; camembert cheese, A91
GUTHRIE, E. S., keeping quality of butter, A220
GWATKIN, R., detection of abnormal milk, A96

HACKLER, JOHN F., staphylococcus milk poisoning, A23
HACKNEY, T. J., refrigerator bodies, A99
HADARY, G., curd tension of milk drinks, A81; consumption of chocolate milk, A105; legislative aspects of chocolate milk distribution, A166
HADWEN, S., detection of abnormal milk, A96
HAHN, A. J., sediment in homogenized milk, A82; sediment in homogenized milk, A110; mix viscosity, A207
HALE, J. F., sanitary floors, A35
HALE, J. H., bottle rinsing problems, A100
HALL, S. A., curing temperatures of cheese, A215
HAMMER, B. W., distribution of Pseudomonas fragi, A142
HANSEN, PAUL ARNE, mastitis, A5, mastitis, A6; propionibacterium rubrum, A93
HARDING, H. G., media for bacterial counts, A204
HARRINGTON, MARIE C., milk in human nutrition, A25
HARRIS, R. S., nutritive value of refined coconut oil and butterfat, A123
HARRISON, E. S., mastitis, A6; judging dairy cattle, A217
HARRISON, THOS. B., feed flavors, A27
HART, E. B., nutritive value of vegetable oils, A140; nutritive value of fatty acids of butter fat, A140; chemical changes of rumen ingesta, A173; iron utilization on milk diets, A225
HART, G. H., vitamin A in animal, A95
HARTMAN, G. H., color and flavor in milk, A201
HASTINGS, E. G., chronic mastitis, A23; deterioration of the udder, A225
HATHAWAY, I. L., hormonal inhibition of lactation, A114
HEISMAN, J. O., sulfanilamide in treatment of mastitis, A22
HELLER, J., ammonia of milk, A94
HELLWIG, A. P., freezing-point of corn syrup, A98
HENDERSON, J. L., development of oxidized flavor, A52; paper container, A53; milk exposed in paper containers, A124; cream volume, A227
HENING, J. C., mastitis, A3
HENRY, DAVID, fat losses in buttermaking, A73
HENRY, K. M., nutritive properties of milk, A43; estimation of riboflavin, A150; vitamin A and carotene of colostrum, A155; growth-promoting value of milk for rats, A155
HERRICK, ANSON, budgetary control, A171
HERRIED, E. O., milk susceptible to becoming oxidized, A133
HERTER, CHARLES H., refrigeration recording instruments, A18
HERTZLER, JOHN R., air conditioning, A214
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., Association activities, A25; food and drug law, A208
HICKEY, R. C., bacteriological quality of ice cream, A7
HICKS, T. J., mastitis and cheese milk, A183
HINES, LEONARD, assay of gonadotropic substances, A168
HINTON, C. L., fruit pectins, A178
HISCOX, E. R., flora of cheddar cheese, A120
HODSON, A. Z., determining riboflavin, A120
HOGAN, A. G., milk diet for the rat, A125
HOIS, L. J., fly contamination, A172
HOLADAY, K. M., corrosion control, A212
HOLDAWAY, C. W., stabilizing the industry, A129
HOLMES, A. D., influence of age of cow on ascorbic acid, A156
HOOD, E. G., starters for cheesemaking, A90; butter deterioration, A181
HOTCHKISS, ROLLIN D., peptide bonds in crystalline lactoglobulin, A120; action of gramicidin, A188
HOTON, L., control of unclean milk, A194
HOUCHIN, O. B., anterior pituitary and bile production, A135
HOUSTON, J., nutritive properties of milk, A43; rat's and guinea pig's milk, A122; estimation of riboflavin, A150; vitamin A and carotene of colostrum, A155; effect of pasteurization on vitamin B_1 and ribo-

flavin, A155; effect of light on vitamin C of milk, A190
HOW, W. A., pasteurization by steam injection, A132
HOWAT, J. R., solubility of milk powders, A187
HUCKER, G. J., making cheddar cheese, A2; mastitis, A3; mastitis, A4; mastitis, A5; mastitis, A6
HUFFMAN, C. F., silage from hay crops, A207
HUFNAGEL, C. F., whey solids in candy, A137
HULL, F. E., reproductive efficiency, A204
HUMMEL, FRANCES C., effect of irradiated milk in the diet of children, A191; influence of milk on mineral and nitrogen metabolism, A191
HUNSCHER, HELEN A., effect of irradiated milk in the diet of children, A191; influence of milk on mineral and nitrogen metabolism, A191
HUNTER, A. C., bacteria on nut meats, A10
HUNTER, G. J. E., action of disinfectants on bacteriophages, A145; bacteriophage-organism relationships, A179; variation within pure cultures, A180
HUNZIKER, O. F., handling cream, A21; the butter industry, A175

INT. ASSOC. OF ICE CREAM MFRS., cream costs, A11
INT. ASSOC. MILK DEALERS, committee reports, A13
IRVINE, O. R., denaturation of proteins of whey, A187
IRWIN, J. O., estimation of riboflavin, A150
IRWIN, MARGARET H., milk as a food, A76
ISAACS, M. L., bacterial flora of milk, A228

JACK, E. L., drying of whey mixtures, A202
JARL, FOLKE, solids-not-fat of milk, A13
J. DAIRY RESEARCH, biennial reviews of bacteriology and mycology, A180
JEGHERS, HAROLD, vitamin A deficiency, A95
JENSEN, O. G., determining riboflavin, A40
JOHANSSON, IVAR, cattle of Sweden, A146
JOHNS, C. K., bacteriological quality, A14; mastitis and cheese milk, A183
JOHNSON, B. C., grass juice factor, A123
JOHNSON, GLEN W., costs of motor vehicles, A36
JOHNSON, M. J., utilization of lactic acid by bacteria, A117
JOHNSON, O'NEAL M., accounting, A17; distribution costs, A76
JOHNSON, PAUL, riboflavin content of milk, A174
JOHNSON, WM. T., JR., curing temperatures of cheese, A215
JONES, D. BREESE, digestibility of proteins, A43
JONES, ROBERT E., Pacific slope dairying, A112; Pacific coast dairying, A112
JOSEPHSON, D. V., pineapple ice cream, A127

KASSNER, ELSIE, determination of vitamin D, A149
KAY, H. D., phosphatase test, A50; high-temperature pasteurization, A230
KAYSER, E. A., supervision of delivery equipment, A99
KEILLING, J., camembert cheese, A91
KELLY, C. D., cheese of New York, A3; cheese making, A3
KEMP, MURIEL, chlorine solutions, A1
KESSLER, LOUIS M., cost control, A8
KING, C. W., rennet test, A38
KING, E. J., phenyl phosphoric esters, A40; hydrolysis of phosphoric esters, A40
KING, W. A., alfalfa lipids and sweet clover poisoning, A139
KINGSLEY, GEORGE B., separation of serum albumin and globulin, A152
KIRSCH, W., calf feeding, A75
KNIGHT, C. A., ascorbic acid in the rumen of the dairy cow, A167
KOCH, F. C., assay of gonadotropic substances, A168
KOHLER, ROLAND, shrinkage in package ice cream, A77; shrinkage in package ice cream, A192
KON, S. K., nutritive properties of milk, A43; rat's and guinea pig's milk, A122; estimation of riboflavin, A150; vitamin A and carotene of colostrum, A155; effect of pasteurization on vitamin B_1 and riboflavin, A155; growth-promoting value of milk for rats, A155; effect of light on vitamin C of milk, A190

KONZO, S., the dairy plant, A84; fuel for dairy plant, A111; fuel in the dairy plant, A170
KOPLAND, D. V., effect of rations on growth, A154
KRAMER, M. M., riboflavin in the liver, A223
KRAUSS, W. E., nutritional aspects of milk, A225; responsibility of milk producer, A228
KRILL, I. R., seasonal changes of labor, A161
KRUEGER, PAUL F., short time pasteurization, A29
KUCERA, J. J., mastitis, A3
KUENNING, L. G., quality improvement, A74
KUNKEL, FRED E., good will, A212
KUNNERTH, E. L., riboflavin in the liver, A223

LABATE, JOHN S., influence of nerves on lactation, A211
LACKNER, C. E., creamery industry, A89
LAMBERT, I. E., rules for modern business, A85
LANFORD, CAROLINE S., calcium assimilation, A44
LARDY, HENRY A., pH of genital tract fluids, A198; ascorbic acid and reproduction, A216
LARSON, R. A., pan condensed mixes, A163
LEEDER, J. G., milk susceptible to becoming oxidized, A133
LEONARD, SAMUEL L., mammogenic factor, A115
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, ice lump formation, A12; public health standards, A48
LINCOLN, H. L., refrigerating plant efficiency, A214
LIPSKA, IRENE, S and R forms of colonies, A87
LIST, W. H., interstate barriers, A99; history of the ice cream industry, A164
LITTLE, R. B., action of gramicidin, A188
LIVARI, F., identification of cocoa fat, A94
LONG, C. N. H., carbohydrate metabolism, A136
LOOSLI, J. K., riboflavin content of milk A174
LUCAS, P. S., individual cocoa varieties, A47; condensed milk, A224

MAACK, A. C., accurate sampling of ice cream, A161
MACK, M. J., egg solids, A8; coffee and whipping cream, A81; body and texture criticisms of products, A173
MACRAE, T. F., estimation of riboflavin, A150
MACY, H., microscopic examination, A53; effect of salt on microflora of cream, A74; cooperative laboratory project, A78; sterilizing equipment, A162
MACY, ICIE G., effect of irradiated milk in the diet of children, A191; influence of milk on mineral and nitrogen metabolism, A191
MAITRA, M. K., vitamin A in casein, A126
MALCOLM, JAMES F., enrichment of aerogenes-cloacae types in milk, A181
MANTOVANI, C., identification of cocoa fat, A94
MARGOLENA, LUBON A., propionibacterium rubrum, A93
MARQUARDT, J. C., salting and cooking of curds, A1; determining salt cheeses, A2; making cheddar cheese, A2; cheeses of New York, A3
MARSHALL, JOHN, increasing sales, A133
MARTIN, W. H., determining sanitary quality, A50; effect of salt on keeping quality of cream, A139
MASUROVSKY, B. I., overrun in ice cream, A10; sugars in ice cream, A160; fruits in ice cream, A209
MATTHEWS, JASON E. JR., activity of pepsin and rennin, A223
MATTHEWS, N. L., effect of iodine feeding on iodine content of milk, A189
MATTICK, A. T. R., detergents and disinfectants, A118; starter cultures, A118; flora of cheddar cheese, A120; pasteurization by steam injection, A132
MATUSZEWSKI, T., methylene-blue reduction test, A146
MAYBEE, G. R. A., chocolate flavorings, A25
MAYNARD, L. A., riboflavin content of milk, A174; phosphoric acid silage, A188
MCCOLLUM, E. V., human health, A227
MCDONALD, CHARLES, state sanitary control, A30
MCKIVVEN, B. F., cow butter, A90
MCNEVIN, H., butter working, A89
MCPHERSON, HAL WEIR, stack effect, A19

MEEK, C. M., milk control in Ontario, A101
MEISTER, C. J., fast frozen foods, A137
MEITES, J., assay of the lactogenic hormone, A135
MELVILLE, E. M., rennet test, A38
MENEFEE, S. G., semimicro-kjeldahl method for nitrogen determination, A143
MICHAELSON, MICHAEL B., starters, A220
MILES, A. A., anaerobic method, A219
MILLER, KENNETH, efficient milking, A216
MILLER, R. E., FlakIce equipment, A210
MILLER, W. T., sulfanilamide in treatment of mastitis, A22
MILTON, JOHN C., merchandising ice cream, A79
MITCHELL, H. H., utilization of calcium, A226
MOIR, G. M., bacteriological testing of butter, A37; iron and copper content of butter, A206
MOLLOY, W. L., retail ice cream stores, A157
MONTAGUE, THEODORE G., milk monopoly, A32
MOON, H. A., efficient steam operation, A113
MOORE, A. V., water, A199
MOORE, C. M., bottle-washing solutions, A14
MOORE, THOMAS, vitamin A content of cheese, A125; vitamin A in casein, A126
MORGAN, MAX E., frozen pack method for soft cheese, A184; preservation of clotted cream, A196
MORRIS, S., nutritive value of proteins, A42
MORRISON, H. B., distribution of Pseudomonas fragi, A142; reproductive efficiency, A204
MORTENSON, W. P., milk distribution as a public utility, A177
MOSHER, L. M., nutritive value of refined coconut oil and butterfat, A123
MOSS, C. M., homogenization, A165
MOTZ, W. H., food locker plants, A18
MOULIN, A., mould cured cheese, A92
MOYER, ELSIE Z., surface chemistry, A120
MOYER, L. S., surface chemistry, A120; surface chemistry, A121
MUDGE, C. S., paper containers, A53; bacterial contamination of paraffined milk containers, A130
MURDOCK, F. M., sulfanilamide in treatment of mastitis, A22
MUZZY, E. N., milk lines, A29; assembly of fittings, A106
N. Y. STATE AGR. EXP. STA., flavor of milk, A14
NAYLOR, H. B., keeping quality of butter, A220
NEAVE, F. K., phosphatase test, A50; phosphatase test, A132; a rapid phosphatase test, A197; phosphatase test modifications, A197
NELSON, CHARLES F., therapeutic value of milk, A154
NELSON, D. H., oxidized flavor, A28; antioxygenic fractions of oat and soya bean flour, A174; antioxidants in milk, A196
NELSON, F. E., determining sanitary quality, A50; effect of salt on keeping quality of cream, A139
NELSON, WARREN O., growth and thymocrescin, A136
NEVENS, W. B., feeding the dairy herd, A123
NEWTON, M. A., better merchandising, A160
NICHOLAS, JOHN E., farm electric milk coolers, A17
NICHOLS, AGNES A., canned milk products, A41; spray-dried milk powder, A42
NICHOLSON, T. F., phenyl phosphoric esters, A40
NIX, E., growth rate of heifer calves, A76
NORRIS, L. C., determining riboflavin, A41; determining riboflavin, A120
NUSSBAUM, M., bacterial flora of milk, A228

O'DROMA, L., haemolytic organism from cream, A146
OLSEN, T. M., bloat, A122
ORLA-JENSEN, S., curing hard cheeses, A92
OSTROLENK, MORRIS, bacteria on nut meats, A10
OTT, ALOYS, growth rate of heifers, A115
OTTING, H. E., serum solids for ice cream, A162
OVERMAN, O. R., semimicro-kjeldahl method for nitrogen determination, A143

PAGÉ, EDOUARD, phosphoric acid silage, A188
PAINE, CHARLES, store organization, A158
PALEY, CHARLES, phosphatase test, A1
PALMER, W. B., pasteurized cream production, A15
PARFITT, E. H., phosphatase test for butter, A119

PARKER, M. E., water supply, A172
PARKIN, I. E., quality milk production, A166; percentage of fat in milk, A228
PARSONS, C. H., crumbly, sticky butter, A148; better cream, A219
PAULSEN, E. H., refrigeration in milk plants, A134
PEDERSON, CARL S., accuracy of plate counts, A131
PELTON, G. M., cost of butter, A220
PERKINS, RAY C., management, A171
PETERSEN, W. E., perfusing excised mammary glands, A216; efficient milking, A216
PETERSON, E. H., deterioration of the udder, A225
PETERSON, W. H., utilization of lactic acid by bacteria, A117; grass juice factor, A123; grass silage, A189
PETTE, G. W., decomposition of citric acid, A37
PEYRAUD, A. P., chocolate milk sales, A31
PHELPS, A. S., utilization of lactic acid by bacteria, A117
PHILLIPS, P. H., alfalfa lipids and sweet clover poisoning, A139; pH of genital tract fluids, A198; ascorbic acid therapy of bulls, A205; ascorbic acid and reproduction, A216
PIERCE, C. W., fluid vs. canned milk, A195
PIPER, PERRY E., plant records, A9
PIRAUX, E., detection of coli-arogenes in milks, A194
POHLMAN, W. A., fly control, A113
POLICASTRO, CHARLES, practical production, A98
POPPENSIEK, GEO. F., refrigeration, A27
POUNDEN, W. D., pH of genital tract fluids, A198
PRAHAVEANU, MLLE. H., milk and vitamin C, A107
PRESCOTT, S. C., industrial microbiology, A203
PROGRESS of dairy science, A149
PROVEN, A. L., pasteurized milk, A131; pasteurized milk, A132

QUASTEL, J. H., estimation of lactic acid, A40

RABUFFO, VINCENT M., vegetable ice cream, A157; gallonage, A165; ice cream distribution, A209
RAY, S. C., nutritive value of proteins, A42
REECE, R. P., hormonal inhibition of lactation, A114; mammogenic factor, A115; lactogen of guinea pig pituitary, A115
REED, MARION SNYDER, mastitis, A4
REED, RACHAEL L., consumer education, A160
REID, W. D., root nodule organism, A117
REID, W. H. E., milk and cream sales, A28
REINEKE, E. P., relation of mastitis to certain constituents in milk, A173
RENNIE, F. F., JR., address of the president, A112
RICE, JOHN L., use of the phosphatase test, A15; resazurin test, A16; sanitation of soda fountain, A128
RICHARDSON, G. A., water conditioning, A34; water conditioning, A198
RICHARDSON, L. R., milk diet for the rat, A125
RICKHER, C. J., Clostridium botulinum in foods, A204
RICHMOND, M. S., ascorbic acid in goat's milk, A225
RIDDLE, OSCAR, micro-assay of prolactin, A198
ROADHOUSE, C. L., milk exposed in paper containers, A124; cream volume, A227
ROBERTSON, A. H., laboratory methods, A11
ROBINSON, MRS. G. E., consumer's view point, A101
ROGER, D. M., checking the holding time, A14
ROGERS, H. J., starter cultures, A118; identification of Str. agalactiae, A118
ROSELL, J. M., cream cheese, A92
ROSENBAUM, ROBERT, vanilla nomenclature, A207
ROTH, ALMON E., collective bargaining, A171
ROWLAND, S. G., diagnosis of mastitis, A42
ROWLANDS, A., pasteurized milk, A131; pasteurized milk, A132
RUPEL, I. W., alfalfa lipids and sweet clover poisoning, A139
RUSSELL, R. R., bacteriological testing of butter, A37

SAFFREY, O. B., riboflavin in the liver, A223
SANBORN, J. R., microbiological content of paper-board, A117

SATTERFIELD, G. H., influence of age of cow on ascorbic acid, A156; ascorbic acid in goat's milk, A225
SAUER, GEORGE B., churned cultured buttermilk, A107
SAVAGE, E. S., mastitis, A4
SCAFE, L. R., distribution problems, A172
SCALES, F. M., chlorine solutions, A1
SCHAFER, WALTER C., plant problems, A106
SCHALM, O. W., control of mastitis, A224
SCHANTZ, E. J., nutritive value of vegetable oils, A140; nutritive value of fatty acids of butter fat, A140
SCHLOTTERER, R. C., vanilla, A209
SCHUETTS, H. A., ascorbic acid in commercial milks, A125
SCHWARTZ, A. B., milk and child welfare, A194
SCHWEN, WESLEY, bacteria counts, A163
SCOTT, E. C., new processes of mix manufacture, A45
SCOTT, PAUL L., internal audit control, A171
SEARLS, E. N., cold storage lockers, A213
SEEKLES, L., determination of pH in milk and whey, A151
SEGARD, C. P., nutritional properties of milk, A7
SEGALOFF, ALBERT, growth and thymocrescin, A136
SEIDMAN, J. S., social security, A36
SEYLE, HANS, activity of progesterone, A134
SHARP, J. M., sanitary floors, A35
SHARPE, E., detergents and disinfectants, A118
SHAW, J. C., perfusing excised mammary glands, A216
SHENOWARA, G. Y., chemistry of the fatty acids, A150
SHEPPARD, J. B., milk and butterfat production by dairy cows, A153
SHERMAN, CHARLES Q., frozen foods, A9; quick frozen foods, A49; merchandising quick frozen foods, A111; quick frozen foods, A127
SHERWOOD, L. R., open texture in cheddar cheese, A38; flora of New Zealand cheddar cheese, A183; lactic acid bacteria and cheese flavor, A183
SHETTLES, LANDRUM B., respiration of spermatozoa, A115
SHIELDS, J. B., utilization of calcium, A226
SHIGLEY, J. F., bone meal in the dairy ration, A190
SHILLINGLAW, C. A., sanitary floors, A35
SHIPLEY, REGINALD A., effect of adrenalectomy on ketosis, A136
SIMMONDS, NINA, need for dairy products, A126
SIMPSON, MIRIAM E., pituitary gonadotropins, A211
SLATTER, WALTER, fat losses in buttermaking, A73; mold mycelia of butter, A221
SMITH, A. M., a homofermentative tetracoccus, A118; a motile lactobacillus, A118
SMITH, A. W., creating gallonage, A159
SMITH, H. T., sanitation, A164
SMITH, J. A. B., determination of peroxide values, A39; solubility of milk powders, A187; secretion of milk fat, A230
SMITH, LEE T., preparation of lactic esters, A186
SMITH, R. G., bacteriological control, A28
SOMMER, H. H., processed cheese, A39; controlling cream body, A53; cooked flavor, A80; curd tension of milk drinks, A81; new competition, A163
SORBER, D. G., frozen fruit pulps in ice cream, A78; frozen fruit pulps in ice cream making, A192
SOSKIN, SAMUEL, carbohydrate metabolism, A136
SOUDERS, HELEN J., influence of milk on mineral and nitrogen metabolism, A191
SPENCER, LELAND, fresh milk vs. canned milk, A26; general economic situation, A28
SPROUL, W. A., butter, A89
SPROULE, W. H., denaturation of proteins of whey, A187
STAMBERG, O. E., density of dry milk solids, A152
STEBNITZ, V. C., quality control, A98
STEVENSON, F. F., cooling tower operation, A212
STEWARD, VERNE, selection of salesmen, A103
STOLTZ, R. B., municipal milk plant, A27; paper milk containers, A53
STOVALL, EDWIN, accounting, A164
SULLIVAN, ROYAL A., determining riboflavin, A41
SUPINSKA, J., methylene-blue reduction test, A146

SUPPLEE, G. C., determining riboflavin, A40; whey as a source of vitamins, A125
SUTTLE, ROBERT, retail store management, A7
SWIECHOWSKA, W., ammonia of milk, A94
SYKES, J. F., bovine electrocardiogram, A134; bovine electrocardiogram, A135

TABER, LOUIS J., producer-distributor problems, A29
TANNER, F. W., microbiology of paper and paper-board, A117; Clostridium botulinum in foods, A204
TARASSUK, N. P., rancid flavor in milk, A195
TAYEAU, F., phosphatides and cholesterol, A93
TEMPLETON, H. L., processed cheese, A39
TEPEL, H. E., two-metal contact corrosion, A199
THEOPHILUS, D. R., producing good milk, A228
THIEL, C. C., resazurin and methylene blue, A132; fermentation end-products of streptococci, A145; pH values in cheesemaking, A149; effect of pH on bacterial growth and gas production, A179
THOM, EDWARD, efficient personnel, A160
THOMAS, B. F., resazurin and methylene blue, A131
THOMAS, P. EDWIN, cold storage lockers, A19
THOMAS, S. B., resazurin and methylene blue, A131
THOMPSON, D. I., effect of salt on microflora of cream, A74
THOMPSON, J. W., proper paint, A164; proper paint, A172
THOMPSON, S. Y., effect of pasteurization on vitamin B_1 and riboflavin, A155; effect of light on vitamin C of milk, A190
THOMSEN, L. C., prize winning butter, A182
TOMLINSON, ALBERT S., oxidized flavor, A80
TOWNLEY, R. C., neutralizing cream, A88; neutralization of cream for buttermaking, A181
TRACY, P. H., low-lactose milk, A11; formulas for ice cream, A44; hardening of ice cream, A46; sampling milk deliveries, A51; sediment in homogenized milk, A82; sediment in homogenized milk, A110; sweetening agents for ice cream, A127; sugar in ice cream, A156; accurate sampling of ice cream, A161; sweetening agents for ice cream, A192
TREBILCOCK, R. J., sugars in ice cream, A161
TREBLER, H. A., dairy waste elimination, A36
TRIPP, FRANCES, influence of age of cow on ascorbic acid, A156
TROUT, G. M., flavors detected in milk, A101; lecithin content of milk and oxidized flavor, A123; body and texture criticisms of products, A173; frozen homogenized milk, A229
TUCKER, CHARLES W., internal audit, A85
TUCKER, H. H., wire floors, A226
TUCKEY, S. L., sampling milk deliveries, A51
TURCO, E., identification of cocoa fat, A94
TURGASEN, V. L., moldy salted butter, A38
TURNER, CHARLES W., anatomy of the mammary, A114; assay of the lactogenic hormone, A135; anterior pituitary and bile production, A135; the lactogenic hormone, A141; thyrotropic hormone, A168; relation of mastitis to certain constituents in milk, A173
TURNER, W. H., JR., resazurin test, A16
TURNEY, G. J., microscopic examination of raw milk, A31

VAN HORN, A. G., effect of rations on growth, A154
VARNEY, ROGER, assay of gonadotropic substances, A168
VASTERLING, PAUL, cereal cream, A106
VIEILLY, J., boiler feed water, A111
VISSCHER, M. B., perfused excised mammary glands, A216
VLADESCO, R., calcium in milk, A107; milk and vitamin C, A107
VOGEL, A. G., storage locker plant, A18
VOGEL, H., growth rate of heifer calves, A76
VOGT, F. C., plant maintenance, A157
VON GONTARD, A., corrosion control, A212
VOS, B. J., JR., composition of dolphin milk, A151

WAITE, R., solubility of milk powders, A187
WAKEFIELD, HAROLD S., selling on retail routes, A133

WALLENFELDT, E., viscosity control, A108
WALTS, CHARLES C., thermophilic bacteria, A108
WARNER, K. F., locker plant operation, A231
WARREN, FRANK, sales, A86
WASSON, A. J., drying of whey mixtures, A202
WATSON, HELEN M. SCOTT, induction of lactation in goats, A169
WATSON, J. F., milk bottles, A29; maintenance of Diesel engines, A212
WATSON, PAUL D., composition of lactic acid, A152
WEAVER, W. E., ice cream cabinets, A128
WEBB, B. H., whey solids in candy, A137
WECKEL, K. G., physical properties of butter, A74; water supplies, A137; good water, A200; rancidity, A211
WEGNER, M. I., chemical changes of rumen ingesta, A173
WEIST, GLENN E., plate heat exchange equipment, A82
WENTWORTH, W. A., 1939 legislation, A34; another legislative year, A35; influence of government activities, A198
WERNER, GEORGE M., ascorbic acid and reproduction, A216
WHEATON, E., microbiology of paper and paper-board, A117
WHEELER, RALPH J., roadside improvement, A104
WHITE, L. M., resazurin test, A16
WHITE, WILLIAM, body and texture criticisms of products, A173
WHITEHEAD, H. R., action of disinfectants on bacteriophages, A145; bacteriophage-organism relationships, A179
WHITMAN, DANA W., parchment for wrapping, A201
WHITTIER, E. O., casein fiber, A185
WILSON, H. L., packaging cheese in consumer-size package, A184
WICK, A. N., utilization of ketone bodies in animals, A168
WIDLAND, M. A., egg solids, A8
WIDMER, MARIE, history of Swiss cheese, A119
WILE, D. D., calorimeter for small compressors, A17
WILEY, W. J., oxidation of fat, A38
WILLARD, H. S., roughage feeding, A153
WILLIAMS, P. S., dehydrated and sun-cured hay, A189; bone meal in the dairy ration, A190
WILSON, GEO. W., economies in plant operations, A26
WILSON, H. L., curing temperature of cheese, A215
WINN, HARRY H., condensed skimmilk for ice cream, A142
WOELFFER, E. A., influence of age of cow on ascorbic acid, A156
WOESSNER, W. W., ascorbic acid in commercial milks, A125
WORK, C. ELIZABETH, estimation of riboflavin, A150
WRIGHT, N. C., solubility of milk powders, A187
WYLIE, C. E., feed flavors, A27

YALE, M. W., bacteriological quality of ice cream, A7; can and weigh vat samples, A13
YAW, HOWARD, ice box competition, A165
YOUNG, F. G., carbohydrate metabolism, A136

ZEIN-EL-DINE, M., diagnosis of mastitis, A42
ZIEBER, W. E., automatic controls, A19

SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABORTION, A57
Accounting, A17, A85, A164, A171
Acid,
  lactic, A40, A152
  propionic, A117
Advertising, A111
Albumin, A152
Ammonia,
  compressors, A12
  in milk, A94
Analysis,
  fat, A185
  vitamin A, A185
Antioxidant, A69, A174, A196, A201
Ascorbic acid, A107, A124, A125, A156, A167, A173, A190, A205, A216, A225
Audit, A85

BACTERIA,
  anaerobic, A219
  bacterium coli, A79, A87, A181, A194
  Clostridium botulinum, A204
  effect on phosphatase test, A1
  Betacoccus cremoris, A37
  escherichia coli, A194
  haemolytic, A146
  in dry milk, A42
  in paper board, A117
  intestinal, A56
  oxidase, positive, A179
  Propionibacterium rubrum, A93
  proprionic, A87, A117
  pseudomonas fragi, A142
  root nodule, A117
  staining, A87
  streptococcus agalactiae, A118
  streptococcus cremoris, A180
  streptococcus lactis, A145, A179
  thermoduric, A132
  thermophylic, A108
Bacterial counts,
  incubation temperature, A21
  media, A204
  methods, A13, A15, A21, A88
  microscopic, A31, A53, A88, A96, A119
  methylene blue, A31, A131, A132, A133, A146
  plate, A131
  value, A14
Bacteriology,
  A.I.V. silage, A118
  biennial reviews, A180
  butter, A37
  canned milk, A41
  enrichment, A181
  fermentation, A145
  food, A202
  ice cream, A7
  laboratory operation, A28
  milk powder, A42
Bacteriophage, A145, A179
Bangs disease,
  vaccination, A57
Bloat, A122
Blood,
  calcium, A169, A170
Body and texture criticisms, A173
Boilers,
  water for, A111
Bone meal feeding, A190
Book reviews,
  Food Control: Its Public Health Aspects J. H. Shrader, A55
  Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Dept. of Health, A. B. Wadsworth, A55
  Food Industries Manual: 10th Edition, A144
  Dairy Profit, W. J. Fraser, A144
  The Butter Industry, O. F. Hunziker, A175
  Applied Mycology and Bacteriology, L. D. Galloway and R. Burgess, A176
  Milk Distribution as a Public Utility, W. P. Mortenson, A177
  Fruit Pectins, Their Chemical Behavior and Jellying Properties, C. L. Hinton, A178
  Industrial Microbiology, S. C. Prescott and C. G. Dunn, A203
  Judging Dairy Cattle, E. S. Harrison, H. A. Strohmeyer, Jr. and J. T. Carpenter, Jr., A217
Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis

of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists; 5th Ed., A218
Bottles, milk,
caps, A27
new type, A29, A52, A110, A129, A130
paper, A53, A66, A68, A117, A124, A130
trippage, A105
washing, A14, A100
Breeding dairy cattle, A37, A146, A204, A211
Business practice, A85, A171
Butter, butterfat,
abnormal, A90
bacteriological testing, A37
body improvement, A73, A148
copper content, A206
cream handling, A26, A181, A219
cream neutralization, A88, A181
deterioration, A181
fat losses, A73
flavor, A148
food value, A89, A123, A140
from salted cream, A74
grades, A182
iron content, A206
mold, A38, A221
oxidative changes, A37
parchment wrapper, A201
phosphatase test, A119
physical properties, A74, A148
quality, A74, A90, A181, A205, A220
reclaiming, A96
refrigeration, A56
salted, A38
starters, A118, A220
storage, A89
water droplets in, A74
working, A89
Buttermilk,
churned, A107
cultured, A107
testing, A73

CABINETS,
ice cream, A126, A128
Calcium,
in nutrition, A44, A226
in milk, A107
metabolism, A169, A170
Calf,
feeding, A75, A159
growth, A76, A154
intestine length, A141
management, A226
Canned milk, A26, A41, A195
Carbohydrate metabolism, A136
Carotene, A155
Casein,
plastics, A137
plastic properties, A186
vitamin A in, A126
wool, A185
Cereal cream, A106
Certified milk, A156
Cheese,
bacterial flora, A183
blending, A75
Camembert, A91
cheddar, A2, A38, A120, A183, A215
cooking curds, A1
cream, A92, A149, A221
curd, A39
curing, A93, A215
defects, A38
fat content, A92
flavor, A183
fly control, A184
frozen pack, A184
making, A2, A149, A182, A222
mastitis milk, A2, A183
mold cured, A92
package, A184, A221
pasteurized milk, A3, A22
processed, A39, A75, A222
refrigeration, A56
rennet action, A90, A224
rennet test, A38
ripening, A92
salt determination, A2
salting, A1
scoring, A173
soft, A184
starters, A90, A183
surface flora, A91
Swiss, A119
texture, A38
varieties, A3
yield, A182
Chemistry,
dairy, A149
of fats, A150
Chlorine,
sterilizing solutions, A1

Chocolate coatings, A126
Chocolate flavoring, A25, A61
Chocolate milk, A31, A81, A105, A109, A166
Cholesterol, A93
Citric acid, A37
Cocoa, A47, A94
Cold storage butter, A38
Cold storage lockers, A18, A19, A231
Colostrum,
  vitamins in, A155
Committee reports, All, A13
Compressors, A17
Condensed milk, A26, A142, A224
  frozen, A142
  sweetened, A75, A186
Consumer, A101, A111, A195
Consumption of dairy products, A54
  milk, A105, A129
Continuous freezers, A12
Cooling,
  equipment, A17
  requirements, A17
Copper in butter, A206
Corn sugar, A62, A98
Cost,
  accounting, A70
  butter, A220
  delivery, A99, A105
  distribution, A76
  ice cream, A8
  product, A199
  production, A101, A104, A199
Cottage cheese, A91
Cream,
  body, A53
  clotted, A196
  for butter making, A21, A219
  neutralization, A88, A182
  merchandising, A106
  pasteurization, A15, A146
  preserving with salt, A21
  processing, A81
  resazurin test, A16
  salt preservation of, A74, A139
  vacreating, A182
  viscosity, A80, A103, A108
  weed flavors in, A148
  whipping, A193
Cream cheese, A92, A221
Cultured buttermilk, A107
Cultures,
  butter, A118, A220
  cheese, A90
Curd,
  cheese, A39
  tension, A81

DAIRY Cattle,
  breeding, A37, A146, A202, A204, A211
  breeds, A146
  feeding, A153, A154, A189, A190, A207
  herdbooks, A147
  rumen activity, A173
Dairy chemistry, A149
Dairy economics, A70, A71
Dairy legislation, A34, A35, A99
Dairying,
  history of industry, A112, A119, A164
Delivery costs, A31, A63
Detergents, A118
Dextrose,
  in ice cream, A62, A98, A156, A160, A161, A192
  in sweetened condensed, A75
Digestibility,
  protein, A43
Digestion,
  physiology of, A141
Disease,
  abortion, A57
  bloat, A122
  carotene deficiency, A95
  ketosis, A136, A168
  mastitis, A3, A4, A5, A6, A22, A23, A42, A96, A118, A173, A188, A224, A225
  milk-borne, A6, A42
  milk poisoning, A23
  sweet clover poisoning, A139
  sterility, A205
  tuberculosis, A23, A225
  vitamin deficiency, A95
Dolphin milk, A151
Dry milk,
  bacteria, A42
  density, A152
  fat, A39
  food value, A43
  name for, A22
  riboflavin content, A41
  solubility, A187
Drying whey, A202

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM, A134, A135
Electric sterilizers, A64
Employer-Employee relations, A70, A171
Endocrines,
  corpus luteum, A134
  lactation stimulating, A71, A141
  pituitary, A115, A134, A136, A168, A211
  thymus, A136
Epidemics,
  milk-borne, A6
Equipment,
  cleaning, A54, A162
  maintenance, A137
  refrigeration, A12, A18, A19
  sterilizing, A1, A163
  types, A26
Ester,
  hydrolysis, A40
  lactic, A186
  phenyl phosphoric, A40

FAT,
  acids, chemistry of, A150
  acids, nutritive value, A140
  cocoa, A94
  commercial analysis, A185
  content of cheese, A92
  content of milk, A228
  content of woman's milk, A102
  lipolysis, A195
  losses, A73
  peroxide value, A39
  surface film of globules, A121
Farm refrigerator, A138
Farm Science, A83
Feeds,
  bone meal, A190
  effects on flavor of milk, A52, A66, A123, A201
  effect on riboflavin in milk, A174
  grains, A189
  hay, A189
  iodine, A189
  protein, A42
  roughages, A153
  silage, A123, A153, A207
Feeding,
  bone meal, A190
  calves, A75, A154
  dairy cattle, A57, A123, A153
  grain, A189
  grass silage, A57, A189
  high protein rations, A42
Flavoprotein, A122
Flavor,
  cooked, A68, A80, A166
  feed, A27, A63
  ice cream, A47
  milk, A14, A66, A101, A166
  oxidized, A28, A52, A80, A81, A130, A133, A196, A201
  rancid, A63, A195, A211
  vanilla, A97, A207, A209
  weed, A148
Floors,
  dairy plant, A35
Fly control, A113, A172, A184
Food value,
  butter, A89, A123
  butterfat, A140
  cheese, A125
  dry milk, A43
  milk, A24, A25, A57, A125, A126, A154, A155, A156, A190, A191
  skim milk, A125
  whey, A125
Freezing methods, A46
Frozen foods, A9, A49, A111, A127, A137, A164, A213, A214
Fruit,
  ice cream, A127, A192
  preparation for ice cream, A78, A192, A209
Fuel, A84, A111, A170

GAS production, A179
Globulin, A152
Goats,
  milk, A102, A131, A225
Gramicidin, A188
Grass juice factor, A123
Growth rate,
  calves, A76

HARDENING ice cream, A46
Hay,
  dehydrated, A189
Heat exchange equipment, A82
Heifers, growth, A154
History of industry, A112, A119

Homogenization,
equipment for, A165
milk, A65, A82, A96, A110, A129, A166, A195
Hormones,
gonadotropic, A114, A168, A211
lactogenic, A115, A135, A141, A198
mammogenic, A71, A115, A134
pituitary, A115, A168, A211, A216
thyroxin, A230
Hydrogen ion determination, A151
Hydrolysis, A40

ICE cream,
accounting, A164
advertising, A161
association activities, A25
bacteriology, A7
cabinets, A126, A128
chocolate coatings, A126
chocolate flavors, A25, A61
condensed and evaporated milk, A142
costs, A8
development of industry, A58, A59
dextrose, A62
distribution cost, A76
eggs, A8
flavors, A25, A47
formulas, A44
freezing, A46
fruit, A78, A127, A192, A209
hardening, A46
ingredients, A45
lump formation, A12
merchandising, A7, A79, A158, A160
mix, A163, A207
nut, A10
overrun, A10
package, A77, A97, A192
pasteurization of mix, A162
plant records, A9
plants, A44
processing the mix, A45, A163
quality, A62, A78, A98, A100, A164
raw materials, A45
refrigeration, A97, A128
sales, A61, A96, A127, A157, A158, A207, A208, A209
sampling, A161
sanitation, A11, A50, A128, A163, A164
serum solids, A162
shrinkage, A47, A77, A192
stabilizer, A77
standards of quality, A48
standardization, A98
stores, A7
sweetening agents, A62, A98, A127, A156, A160, A161, A192
texture, A157
vanilla, A97, A207, A209
vegetable, A157
whipping capacity, A61
Icing,
milk crates, A210
Intestinal bacteria, A56

JUDGING dairy products, A173

KETOSIS, A136, A168

LABOR relations, A171, A212
Laboratory,
methods, A11
Lactation,
physiology of, A71, A114, A115, A121, A135, A141, A169, A198, A211, A216, A230
Lactic acid, A40, A152
Lactic esters, A186
Lactose, A11, A121
Legislation, dairy, A34, A35, A59, A99, A166, A198, A207
Low lactose milk, A11

MAMMARY gland,
anatomy, A114
Marketing milk, A110, A226
Mastitis,
composition of milk, A3, A173
detection and control, A6, A23, A42, A96, A188, A224
effect on milk production, A4
milk for cheese making, A2, A183
resistance to, A4
streptococci, A118, A188
treatment, A22
vaccine, for, A5
Media, bacteriological, A204
Merchandising,
cream, A106

frozen foods, A111, A127
ice cream, A7, A79
Metabolism, A191
calcium, A149, A169
carbohydrate, A136
phosphorus, A149
Metals,
corrosion, A199
effect on milk, A65, A201
Methylene blue reduction, A31, A131, A132, A133, A146
Microscope, in quality control, A31, A53, A88, A96, A119
Milk,
ammonia in, A94
bacterial quality, A14, A15, A79, A142, A194, A228
canned, A26, A41, A195
certified, A56
chocolate, A31, A81, A109, A166
color, A201
composition, A102, A151
condensed, A26, A75, A142, A186, A224
control, A101, A193, A227
cooling, A17
dried, A22, A187
flavor, A14, A27, A28, A52, A63, A65, A66, A68, A80, A81, A101, A166, A195, A196, A201, A211
food value, A7, A57, A74, A155, A190, A191, A225, A228
calcium, A107
freezing, A210
homogenization, A65, A82, A96, A110, A129, 166, 195, A229
iodine content, A189
irradiation, A82
lactose, A11, A121
methylene blue reduction, A31, A131, A132, A133, A146
microscopic examination, A31, A53
pasteurization, A14, A22, A29, A30, A131, A132, A197, A228, A230
phosphatase test, A15, A50
preserving, A210
production, A101, A228
quality, A14, A64, A65, A166, A193, A194, A228, A229
rancid, A63, A211
resazurin test, A16, A131, A132, A134
sales, A28, A31, A83, A86, A133
salesmen, A103
sanitation, A14, A30
sampling, A13, A51
sediment, A65, A82, A110
soft curd, A24
solids-not-fat, A13
sugar, A121
vitamins, A57, A107, A122, A124, A125, A190, A191
Milk bottles,
closures, A27
new type, A29, A52, A110, A129
paper, A53, A66, A68, A117, A130
trippage, A105
washing, A14, A100
Milk control, A101, A104, A194
Milk crates,
icing, A210
Milk delivery, A31, A63
Milk lines, A29, A106
Milk markets, A110
Milk monopoly, A177
Milk plant,
equipment, A26, A27
management, A107
Milk poisoning, A23
Milk production,
cost, A101
trends, A104
Milk secretion, A71, A114, A115, A135, A141, A169, A198, A211
Mold, butter, A38, A221
cheese, A221
Municipal milk plant, A27

NITROGEN determination, A143
Nutrition, A7, A25, A43, A167, A225, A226
Nuts for ice cream, A10

OAT flour, A69, A174, A201
Orange juice,
effect on Ca metabolism, A44
Overrun,
calculation of, A10
Oxidase, A130, A179
Oxidation,
butter, A38
Oxidized flavor, A28, A52, A65, A69, A80, A81, A123, A124, A130, A133, A201

PAINT, A172
Paper milk bottles, A53, A66, A68, A117, A150

Pasteurization,
cheese milk, A3, A22
cream, A146
effect on vitamins, A155
ice cream mix, A162
milk, A14, A131, A132, A228, A230
short time, A29, A30, A230
tests for, A132, A197
Peptide bonds in lactoglobulin, A120
Peroxide values, A39
pH determination,
effect on bacterial growth, A179
value in cheesemaking, A149, A151
Phenyl phosphoric esters, A40
Phosphatase test, A1, A15, A50, A119, A132, A197
Phosphatides, A93
Phosphoric acid silage, A188
Physiology,
digestion, A141
milk secretion, A71, A114, A115, A135, A141, A169, A198, A211, A216, A230
nutrition, A125, A173
reproduction, A115, A134, A168, A169, A198, A202, A211, A216
Plant,
engineering, A113, A212
equipment, A26, A27, A82, A106, A113, A212
floors, A35
fly control, A113, A184
fuel, A84, A111, A170
ice cream, A44, A157
management, A106, A137, A138, A199, A214
operation, A138, A212
paint, A172
power, A163
water supply, A34, A111, A137, A172, A198, A199, A200
Processed cheese, A39, A75, A222
Producer-distributor, A29, A129
Production costs, A101
Production trends, A104
Protein,
digestibility, A43
nutritive value, A42

QUALITY,
butter, A73, A74, A89, A90, A205
cheese, A1, A215
committee activities, A65, A69
ice cream, A7, A48, A62, A78, A98, A100
milk, A13, A14, A16, A28, A30, A64, A104

RADIATION,
vitamin D, A82
Refrigerated lockers, A18, A19, A170, A213, A214
Refrigerated trucks, A97, A99, A158
Refrigeration, A32, A159
absorption, A19
butter and cheese, A56
dry ice, A97
equipment, A12, A18, A128, A212
for farms, A138
ice cream, A59, A97, A99
operation, A27, A134, A212, A214
Rennet action, A90, A224
Rennet test, A38
Reproduction, A115, A202, A209, A216
Resazurin test, A16, A131, A132, A133
Research, A83
Retail,
ice cream, A61, A157, A158
Reviews, Book,
Food Control; Its Public Health Aspects, J. H. Shrader, A55
Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Dept. of Health, A. B. Wadsworth, A55
Food Industries Manual, A144
Dairy Profit, W. J. Fraser, A144
The Butter Industry, O. F. Hunziker, A175
Applied Mycology and Bacteriology, L. D. Galloway and R. Burgess, A176
Milk Distribution as a Public Utility, W. P. Mortenson, A177
Fruit Pectins; Their Chemical Behavior and Jellying Properties, C. L. Hinton, A178
Industrial Microbiology, S. C. Prescott and C. G. Dunn, A203
Judging Dairy Cattle, E. S. Harrison, H. A. Strohmeyer, Jr., and J. T. Carpenter, Jr., A217
Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists; 5th Ed., A218

Riboflavin, A40, A41, A120, A150, A155, A158, A159, A174, A223
Root nodule bacteria, A117
Roquefort cheese, A92
Roughage, A153, A201
Rumen,
  changes in ingesta, A173

SALES,
  ice cream, A61, A96, A127, A207, A208 A209
  milk, A28, A86, A103, A133
Salt,
  cheese, A1
  determination in cheese, A2
  preservation of cream, A21, A139
Sampling,
  milk for bacterial counts, A13
  milk for fat test, A51, A61
Sanitation,
  ice cream, A11, A50, A128, A162, A163
  milk, A30
Sediment control, A64, A82, A110, A129
Sewage disposal, A36
Shrinkage in ice cream, A47, A77, A192
Silage,
  A. I. V., A118
  from hay crops, A207
  grass, A57, A189
  phosphoric acid, A188
Skim milk,
  condensed, A142
  dry, A152
Social security, A36
Soft curd milk, A24
Solids-not-fat, A13
Solutions,
  cleaning, A14
Soybean products, A174
Spreads,
  cream cheese, A149, A221
Stabilizers, A77, A109
Standard plate count, A31
Starters,
  butter, A118, A220
  cheese, A90
Sterility in cattle, A205
Sterilization,
  action of agents, A1, A145
  equipment, A64, A162
Storage butter, A89
Storage lockers, A18, A19, A170, A231
Sulfanilamide, A22
Surface chemistry, A120, A121
Swedish cattle, A146
Sweet clover poisoning, A139
Sweetening agents for ice cream, A62, A98, A127, A156, A160, A161, A192
Swiss cheese, A119

TESTING dairy products, A73
Texture,
  butter, A74, A148
  cheese, A38
  ice cream, A157
Testing dairy products, A73
Thermophylic bacteria, A108
Transportation, A17
Trucks,
  ice cream, A97, A99, A158
  refrigerated, A59
Tuberculosis, A23, A224

VACCINATION,
  Bang's disease, A57
  mastitis, A5
Vanilla, A97, A207, A209
Varieties of cheese, A3
Vegetable ice cream, A157
Vending machines, A83
Viscosity,
  cream, A80, A103, A108
  ice cream, A207
Vitamin D milk, A57, A82, A191
Vitamins,
  A, assay of, A185
  ascorbic acid, A107, A124, A125, A156, A167, A173, A190, A205, A216, A225
  B_1, A155
  carotene, A155
  deficiency diseases, A95
  determination, A149, A150
  grass juice factor, A123
  in cheese, A125
  in milk, A122
  in whey, A125
  riboflavin, A40, A41, A120, A150, A155, A174, A223

WASHING,
  equipment, A162
  powders, A54

Waste elimination, A36
Water, A34, A111, A137, A172, A198, A199, A200
Weed flavor, A148
Whey,
  drying, A202
  proteins, A187
  solids in candy, A137
Whipping,
  cream, A193
  ice cream mix, A61
Woman's milk, A102
Wool, made from casein, A185
Working butter, A89

XANTHINE oxidase, A122

JOURNAL
OF
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXIII

JANUARY, 1940, TO DECEMBER, 1940

1940

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

EDITORIAL BOARD

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

L. S. PALMER
St. Paul, Minn.

C. W. LARSON
Boston, Mass.

H. A. RUEHE
Urbana, Ill.

E. G. HASTINGS
Madison, Wis.

E. B. MEIGS
Beltsville, Md.

PAUL F. SHARP
Ithaca, N. Y.

O. F. HUNZIKER
Chicago, Ill.

L. A. ROGERS
Washington, D. C.

C. E. GRAY
San Francisco, Cal.

Committee on Journal Management

O. F. HUNZIKER, Chairman
Chicago, Ill.

R. B. STOLTZ
Columbus, O.

A. A. BORLAND
State College, Pa.

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

CONTENTS

JANUARY, NO. 1

Correlation between grades on scores and grades on criticisms in the judging of dairy products. WILLIAM WHITE, P. A. DOWNS, M. J. MACK, E. L. FOUTS AND G. M. TROUT 1
Mineral composition of colostral milk. O. F. GARRETT AND O. R. OVERMAN 13
The use of sodium metaphosphate for the preparation of soft-curd milk. CHARLES SCHWARTZ, K. K. JONES, T. W. MACK AND R. W. VANCE 19
The relationship between the cooked flavor and peroxidase reactions in milk, skimmilk and cream. I. A. GOULD 37
Some factors affecting certain milk properties. III. Effect of roughages on ascorbic acid. O. F. GARRETT, R. B. ARNOLD AND G. H. HARTMAN 47
A modification of the Ritter test for copper in butter. B. E. HORRALL AND W. F. EPPLE 53
The influence of stable temperature on the production and feed requirements of dairy cows. J. R. DICE 61
Live weight and milk-energy yield in Czechoslovak cows. W. L. GAINES 71
Report of the students' national contest in judging dairy products 77
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 81
President's message 83
Abstracts of literature A1

FEBRUARY, NO. 2

Hypermagnesemia without clinical symptoms in dairy cattle. M. W. EVELETH, D. F. EVELETH AND F. E. WALSH 85
Comparative physiological responses of dairy calves fed rations having different levels of milk proteins. G. H. WISE, W. E. PETERSEN AND T. W. GULLICKSON 91
Nicking in dairy cattle. DWIGHT M. SEATH AND JAY L. LUSH 103
Carotene and vitamin A in the nutrition of growing dairy cattle. R. E. WARD, S. I. BECHDEL AND N. B. GUERRANT 115
Studies on the composition of bovine blood. II. Seasonal variations in the level of magnesium in the blood plasma of growing dairy calves. C. W. DUNCAN, C. C. LIGHTFOOT AND C. F. HUFFMAN 125
Measuring the quality of ice cream. W. H. MARTIN, F. E. NELSON AND W. J. CAULFIELD 135
Influence of some mix components upon the texture of ice cream. W. C. COLE AND J. H. BOULWARE 149
Changes in diacetyl and acetylmethyl-carbinol contents of butter at various temperatures. E. A. PRILL AND B. W. HAMMER 159
Effect of salting curd for blue cheese. C. B. LANE AND B. W. HAMMER 169
Relationship of acid number variations to the qualities and flavor defects of commercial butter. E. L. FOUTS 173
The comparative nutritive value of butter fat and certain vegetable oils. E. J. SCHANTZ, C. A. ELVEHJEM AND E. B. HART 181
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 191
Abstracts of literature A21

MARCH, NO. 3

Determination of fat, moisture, and salt in soft cheese. G. H. WILSTER, CHAIRMAN, W. V. PRICE, A. J. MORRIS, E. F. GOSS AND G. P. SANDERS 197
Oxidized flavor in milk: I. Effect of the development of oxidized flavor on the iodine number of the phospholipid fraction of milk. A. M. SWANSON AND H. H. SOMMER 201

Effect of condensing on the development of oxidized flavor. W. J. CORBETT AND P. H. TRACY 209
The influence of white-metal copper-nickel alloys on the flavor of milk. J. L. HENDERSON AND C. L. ROADHOUSE 215
Water sorption by dry milk solids. III. A comparison of results obtained by the cryoscopic, vapor pressure, and volume contraction methods. E. L. JACK 221
The final solubility of d-galactose in water. STEPHEN P. GOULD 227
A method for calculating the Baumé reading of condensed ice cream mixes. R. A. LARSON AND P. S. LUCAS 229
Some factors responsible for variations in the acid numbers of the fat in cream and in commercial butter. E. L. FOUTS 245
Live weight and milk-energy yield in Holstein cows. W. L. GAINES 259
The viability of seeds as affected by the siloing process. T. E. WOODWARD 267
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 273
Abstracts of literature A37

APRIL, NO. 4

Acid values and acid ratios as related to the keeping quality of salted butter. H. A. BENDIXEN 275
The density at 140° F. of the materials expressed as fat by various volumetric tests of cream. P. G. MILLER, S. T. COULTER AND W. B. COMBS 285
Reduction of curd tension of milk by the addition of sodium salts. P. H. TRACY AND W. J. CORBETT 289
Potentiometric studies with resazurin and methylene blue in milk. C. J. JOHNS AND R. K. HOWSON 295
Effect of lactic acid on the hydrolysis of fat in cream by pure cultures of lipolytic micro-organisms. E. L. FOUTS 303
Relation of volatile acidity of butterfat to rancidity. E. L. FOUTS 307
High-temperature (steam-injection) pasteurization of cream for buttermaking. W. M. ROBERTS, S. T. COULTER AND W. B. COMBS 315
Official flavor criticisms of dairy products judged in the national contest. G. M. TROUT, CH., WILLIAM WHITE, P. A. DOWNS, M. J. MACK AND E. L. FOUTS 325
The use of annatto as a tracer in cream for manufacturing purposes and its detection. C. W. ENGLAND AND N. E. YOUNG 331
Milk-energy yield and the correlation between fat percentage and milk yield. W. L. GAINES 337
Bloat in dairy cattle. T. M. OLSON 343
Absorptive capacity of different materials ordinarily used for bedding. T. M. OLSON 355
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 361
Abstracts of literature A55

MAY, NO. 5

The carotene content of several herbages during the growing season. W. W. SNYDER AND L. A. MOORE 363
Ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk. II. The effect of various heat treatments of milk upon the stability of ascorbic acid and upon the development of the oxidized flavor. ERLAND C. GJESSING AND G. M. TROUT 373
The effect of feeding pea vine silage on the carotene and vitamin A content of milk. B. CONNOR JOHNSON AND W. H. PETERSON 385
The relation of iodine and peroxide numbers to oxidized flavor of milk. D. H. NELSON AND C. D. DAHLE 391

A yolk-buffer pabulum for the preservation of bull semen. PAUL H. PHILLIPS AND HENRY A. LARDY 399
The coagulation temperature of milk as affected by pH, salts, evaporation and previous heat treatment. P. G. MILLER AND H. H. SOMMER 405
The keeping quality of butter. C. M. SORENSEN 423
Extreme rarity of cancer in the cow's udder: A negative finding of vital interest to the dairy industry and to the consumer. W. W. SWETT, C. A. MATTHEWS AND R. R. GRAVES 437
Hemolytic streptococci in raw market milk. J. B. GUNNISON, M. P. LUXEN, M. S. MARSHALL AND B. Q. ENGLE 447
Study of dairy cleaning problems. I. Films and deposits on hot-milk equipment. J. J. JOHNSON AND C. T. ROLAND 457
Study of dairy cleaning problems. II. Effectiveness of alkalies in removing heat-deposited milk solids and butterfat films. J. J. JOHNSON AND C. T. ROLAND 463
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 471
Abstracts of literature A73

JUNE, NO. 6

Program of thirty-fifth annual meeting 473
Abstracts of papers 487
Manufacturing section 487
Production section 530
Extension section 576

JULY, NO. 7

Effect of heat and pH on the inactivation of rennin in whey. EARLE B. STRUBLE AND PAUL F. SHARP 587
The relationship between the melting time of butterfat and its melting point. WILLIS D. GALLUP AND A. H. KUHLMAN 593
Oxidized flavor in milk. II. The relation of oxidation-reduction potentials to its development. A. M. SWANSON AND H. H. SOMMER 597
A comparative evaluation of an ice cream supply as it reaches the consumer. L. K. CROWE AND P. A. DOWNS 615
The value of sodium metaphosphate in detergent mixtures in the cleaning of milking machines. W. L. MALLMANN, C. S. BRYAN AND L. H. BEGEMAN 621
A review of oxidation in milk and milk products as related to flavor. W. CARSON BROWN AND L. M. THURSTON 629
Report of the students' national contest in judging dairy cattle 687
Abstracts of literature A87

AUGUST, NO. 8

Further observations on basic viscosity of ice cream mixes and a simplified procedure to obtain it. E. S. PENCZEK AND A. C. DAHLBERG 691
Effect of various bacteria on flavor of cheddar cheese made from pasteurized milk. W. C. HARRIS AND B. W. HAMMER 701
A study of nicking in Jersey cattle. L. A. JOHNSON, J. W. BARTLETT AND LYNN COPELAND 709
The adsorption of the vitamin A suppressing factor from soybean oil. S. M. HAUGE, J. H. HILTON AND J. W. WILBUR 719

Variation in the oxidation-reduction potential as a cause for the oxidized flavor in milk. GEORGE R. GREENBANK 725
Equilibrium solutions of certain lactose-salt mixtures. O. G. JENSEN, Z. M. HANFORD AND G. C. SUPPLEE 745
Some observations on the eradication and control of Bang's disease. W. N. PLASTRIDGE, LEO F. RETTGER AND G. C. WHITE 755
The vitamin A requirements of dairy cows for the production of butterfat of high vitamin A value. I. Artificially dried alfalfa hay (carotene). J. W. WILBUR, J. H. HILTON AND S. M. HAUGE 765
The thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association. R. B. STOLTZ 771
Abstracts of literature A117

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

Lipolytic activity in milk and cream. D. C. ROAHEN AND H. H. SOMMER 831
The effect of holder and flash pasteurization on some flavors of milk. I. The effect on miscellaneous flavors common to commercial raw milk. ROBERT D. MACCURDY AND G. M. TROUT 843
The effect of holder and flash pasteurization on some flavors of milk. II. The effect on corn and alfalfa silage flavors. ROBERT D. MACCURDY AND G. M. TROUT 855
Physical and chemical properties of the fat globule adsorption "membrane." II. Nature and origin of surface active materials involved in curd tension reduction and prevention of rennet clot of cow's milk by "membranes" from natural and synthetic creams. L. S. PALMER AND N. P. TARASSUK 861
Sperm stimulation in the bull through the subcutaneous administration of ascorbic acid. PAUL H. PHILLIPS, H. A. LARDY, E. E. HEIZER AND I. W. RUPEL 873
The gas requirements of molds. II. The oxygen requirements of Penicillium Roqueforti (three strains originally isolated from blue-veined cheese) in the presence of nitrogen as diluent and the absence of carbon dioxide. N. S. GOLDING 879
The gas requirements of molds. III. The effect of various concentrations of carbon dioxide on the growth of Penicillium Roqueforti (three strains originally isolated from blue-veined cheese) in air. N. S. GOLDING 891
Observations on the growth responses of Streptococcus lactis in mastitis milk. C. C. PROUTY 899
The relationship of moisture in Swiss cheese to quality and yield. GEORGE P. SANDERS, ROBERT R. FARRAR, ROBERT E. HARDELL, FRED FEUTZ AND LLOYD A. BUCKEY 905
A study of the characteristics of a milk supply as related to the manufacture of plain condensed skimmilk for ice cream making. L. K. CROWE AND DARRELL D. DEANE 919
Abstracts of literature A139

OCTOBER, NO. 10

The intensity and kind of selection actually practiced in dairy herds. DWIGHT M. SEATH 931
Rumen digestion in the bovine with some observations on the digestibility of alfalfa hay. E. B. HALE, C. W. DUNCAN AND C. F. HUFFMAN 953
A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of lactic acid in milk. BURDET HEINEMANN 969
Growth of certain organisms of importance to the dairy industry on new standard milk agar. V. D. FOLTZ AND L. D. BUSHNELL 973
A study of the reducing system of milk. I. A. GOULD 977

The disappearance of added glutathione in milk. I. A. GOULD 985
Protective influence of glutathione on copper-induced oxidation of ascorbic acid in milk. I. A. GOULD 991
Changes observed in milk "Sham Fed" to dairy calves. G. H. WISE, P. G. MILLER AND G. W. ANDERSON 997
The effect of phosphoric acid silage on the acid-base balance in dairy cows. O. L. LEPARD, EDOUARD PAGE, L. A. MAYNARD, R. A. RASMUSSEN AND E. S. SAVAGE 1013
Broomcorn silage for dairy cattle. W. B. NEVENS AND K. E. HARSHBARGER 1023
Age, live weight and milk-energy yield in Illinois cows. W. L. GAINES, C. S. RHODE AND J. G. CASH 1031
Abstracts of literature A173

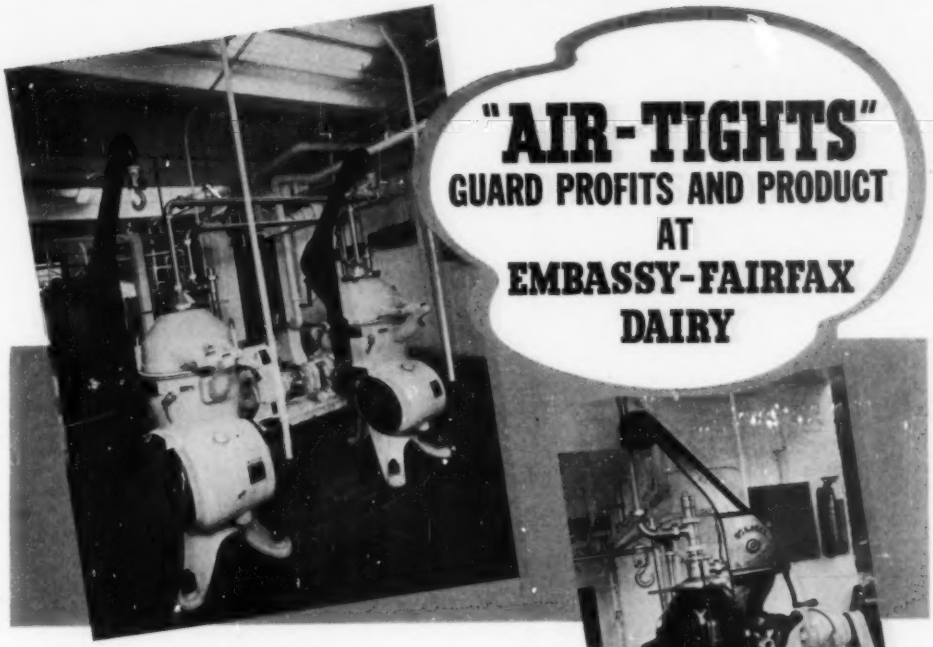
NOVEMBER, NO. 11

The fat metabolism of the mammary gland. J. C. SHAW AND W. E. PETERSEN 1045
The effect of storage temperatures upon certain characteristics of bovine semen. H. P. DAVIS, G. K. L. UNDERBJERG AND N. Y. WILLIAMS 1057
A comparison of the results obtained from incubating bacteriological plates at 32° C. on the bacterial counts of milk. A. C. FAY AND A. W. HOWARD 1069
Method of determining losses of butter fat in the creamery. M. MORTENSEN 1073
Studies on the source-origin of activated flavor in milk. J. C. FLAKE, H. C. JACKSON AND K. G. WECKEL 1079
Isolation of substances responsible for the activated flavor of milk. J. C. FLAKE, H. C. JACKSON AND K. G. WECKEL 1087
Composition of goat milk of known purity. HERMANN L. LYTHGOE 1097
Effect of the properties of the fat and of the fat globule surface on lipolytic activity in milk. V. N. KRUKOVSKY AND PAUL F. SHARP 1109
Inactivation of milk lipase by dissolved oxygen. V. N. KRUKOVSKY AND PAUL F. SHARP 1119
The "in vitro" conversion of inorganic nitrogen to protein by microorganisms from The cow's rumen. M. I. WEGNER, A. N. BOOTH, G. BOHSTEDT AND E. B. HART 1123
The effect of commercial practices on ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid (vitamin C) in milk. WARREN W. WOESSNER, K. G. WECKEL AND HENRY A. SCHUETTE 1131
Thermoduric bacteria in pasteurized milk. A review of literature. J. L. HILEMAN 1143
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 1161
Abstracts of literature A201

DECEMBER, NO. 12

Relation of surface tension of rancid milk to its inhibitory effect on the growth and acid fermentation of Streptococcus lactis. N. P. TARASSUK AND F. R. SMITH 1163
Age as a factor influencing breeding efficiency in a dairy herd. G. A. BOWLING, D. N. PUTNAM AND R. H. ROSS 1171
A semimicro-Kjeldahl method for the determination of total nitrogen in milk. S. G. MENEFEE AND O. R. OVERMAN 1177
A study of fresh and frozen plain superheated, and sweetened condensed skimmilk for ice cream. L. K. CROWE AND HARRY H. WINN 1187
The effect of added egg phospholipids on the nutritive value of certain vegetable oils. E. J. SCHANTZ, R. K. BOUTWELL, C. A. ELVEHJEM AND E. B. HART 1201
The nutritive value of the fatty acid fractions of butter fat. E. J. SCHANTZ, R. K. BOUTWELL, C. A. ELVEHJEM AND E. B. HART 1205

The length of the intestine of calves and its bearing on the absorption of the nutrients from the chyme. DWIGHT ESPE AND C. Y. CANNON 1211
Effect of salt on the keeping quality of cream. W. J. CAULFIELD, F. E. NELSON AND W. H. MARTIN 1215
The specificity of the lactogenic hormone in the initiation of lactation. A. J. BERGMAN AND C. W. TURNER 1229
Circulation of Journal of Dairy Science 1239
Errata 1268
Author index 1269
Subject index of original articles 1277
Abstracts of literature A215
Author index of abstracts A233
Subject index of abstracts A245



"AIR-TIGHTS" GUARD PROFITS AND PRODUCT AT EMBASSY-FAIRFAX DAIRY

A DE LAVAL "Air-Tight" Separator and two "Air-Tight" Milk Clarifiers in the new plant of Embassy-Fairfax Dairy, Washington, D. C., enable the production of better milk and cream at minimum cost.

Profits are guarded by lower operating and maintenance costs, including savings in power, oil, supplies, parts and labor. Waste of product is sharply reduced due to higher efficiency and elimination of foam. Continuity of operation is assured.

Quality is safeguarded by De Laval's exclusive "Air-Tight" design, which keeps the product from contact with air; handles it with a minimum of agitation in the most sanitary manner and at proper temperature; avoids excessive pumping.

These are advantages common to both "Air-Tight" Separators and "Air-Tight" Clarifiers. Each machine has many other superiorities in the work for which it is particularly intended. To learn them all, write today for the "Air-Tight" Separator and Clarifier catalogs.

DE LAVAL

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY

165 Broadway, New York — 427 Randolph St., Chicago

DE LAVAL PACIFIC CO. . . . 61 Beale St., San Francisco

THE DE LAVAL COMPANY, Limited

MONTREAL PETERBOROUGH WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

"AIR-TIGHT" SEPARATORS AND MILK CLARIFIERS

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

INCORPORATED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Officers

President ..... HARRY W. CAVE, Stillwater, Oklahoma
Vice-President ..... HENRY F. JUDKINS, New York, New York
Secretary-Treasurer ..... R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio
Editor ..... T. S. SUTTON, Columbus, Ohio
Director ..... HOWARD B. ELLENBERGER, Burlington, Vermont
Director ..... ARTHUR C. DAHLBERG, Geneva, New York
Director ..... C. N. SHEPARDSON, College Station, Texas
Director ..... FORDYCE ELY, Lexington, Kentucky
Director ..... J. W. LINN, Manhattan, Kansas
Director ..... M. E. PARKER, Chicago, Illinois
Director ..... E. S. GUTHRIE, Ithaca, New York

Officers of Sections

SECTION No. 1—Dairy Production

Chairman ..... W. E. PETERSON, St. Paul, Minnesota
Vice-Chairman ..... H. A. HERMAN, Columbia, Missouri
Secretary ..... K. S. MORROW, Durham, New Hampshire

SECTION No. 2—Dairy Manufactures

Chairman ..... C. D. DAHLE, State College, Pennsylvania
Vice-Chairman ..... L. H. BURGWALD, Columbus, Ohio
Secretary ..... E. O. ANDERSON, Storrs, Connecticut

SECTION No. 3—Extension

Chairman ..... O. J. HILL, Pullman, Washington
Vice-Chairman ..... GLEN W. VERGERONT, Madison, Wisconsin
Secretary ..... J. F. KENDRICK, Washington, D. C.

OFFICERS OF DIVISIONS

Southern

Chairman ..... R. E. WATERS, State College, Mississippi
Vice-Chairman ..... C. D. GRINNELLS, Raleigh, North Carolina
Secretary-Treasurer ..... R. B. BECKER, Gainesville, Florida

Eastern

Chairman ..... F. J. DOAN, State College, Pennsylvania
Vice-Chairman ..... K. S. MORROW, Durham, New Hampshire
Secretary-Treasurer ..... H. C. MOORE, Durham, New Hampshire

Western

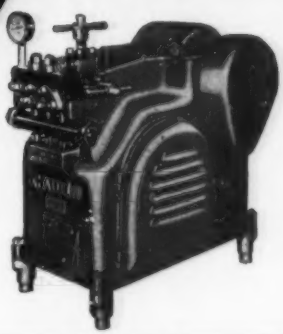
Chairman ..... G. A. RICHARDSON, Davis, California
Vice-Chairman ..... D. L. FOURT, Moscow, Idaho
Secretary-Treasurer ..... J. O. TRETSVEN, Bozeman, Montana

The American Dairy Science Association was organized to advance the general welfare of the dairy industry, especially by the improvement of dairy instruction by the stimulation of scientific research in all phases of the subject and by improvement in methods of conducting extension work.

Membership. Any person is eligible to membership who is formally announced by an Agricultural College or Experiment Station, or by the Bureau of Dairy Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture or by the Canadian Department of Agriculture as an instructor, extension worker, investigator, or administrative officer connected with the dairy industry, or any person filling a position of responsibility connected with the dairy industry who has had a college or university training in technical science, or any person filling a responsible position in the dairy industry of a professional character requiring a technical knowledge of dairying of a high order. The membership fee is $5.00.

The dues are $5.00 a year. Correspondence regarding membership and dues should be addressed to R. B. Stoltz, Ohio Sate University, Columbus, Ohio.

MANTON-GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER



The GAULIN HOMOGENIZER has the approval of leading health officials of the United States and is acceptable under Standard Ordinance provision of the U. S. Government. It can be completely disassembled, cleaned, sterilized, and reassembled ready for operation within 30 minutes by a competent operator.
No dead end passages—all inside surfaces highly finished. Write for Bulletin 30-B. No obligations. A new bulletin on Homogenized Milk is now available for distribution. The Two-Stage Valve is standard equipment.

The Manton-Gaulin Manufacturing Co.
Incorporated
7 Charlton Street U. S. A. EVERETT, MASS.

JALCO BABCOCK TESTERS
HAND and ELECTRIC COMBINATION

ESPECIALLY designed for experimental, herd testing work and cream stations where the current is unreliable. It is light in weight, easy to transport and can be changed instantly from hand to electric operation. It is made from heavy cast aluminum throughout and uses the regular JALCO induction type motor.

TESTERS $25.00 AND UP
WRITE FOR CATALOG
JALCO MOTOR COMPANY
UNION CITY, INDIANA

4 to 36 bottle
TESTERS

DIET AND HEALTH

★ The National Dairy Council is the educational and sales promotional organization of the dairy industry. The Council operates nationally through its central office in Chicago and locally through its more than thirty unit Councils in all parts of the United States.

The National Dairy Council program reaches every member of the family through the chief opinion-forming groups in all professional and educational fields. Such key groups as physicians, dentists, teachers, nurses, nutritionists, writers and public health workers are kept informed constantly of the dietary importance of all dairy products.

111 North Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES

THE CULTURE

of Infinitely Better Flavor and Aroma Producing Qualities.

•

The Standard with Foremost Operators, Agricultural Schools & Colleges.

•

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.
Special **FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES** "40" produce 40 quarts of starter on single propagation. Single bottles $3.00.

•

Our cultures are safely shipped to all parts of the world on a guaranteed, money-back basis. Send for free informative booklet on the use of cultures in fermented milk products. It covers 25 years of research.

THE DAIRY LABORATORIES
Dept. J-120, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
BRANCHES
New York Baltimore Washington
See our Catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog

DALAB ASSOCIATES

Laboratories and Offices

GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS
INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of
NUTRITIONAL BIOCHEMICALS (Vitamins)

[CRYSTALS FOR RESEARCH]
[CONCENTRATES FOR FEEDS]
CAROTENE
RIBOFLAVIN
NICOTINIC ACID

Other biologically important factors are also available. *For further information write to*

GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS, INC.
35 Laboratory Park • • Chagrin Falls, Ohio

MARSCHALL

RENNET *and* COLOR

for cheese manufacture

are uniformly strong and pure, hence always dependable. Up-to-date methods and exact control of production insure the quality of Marschall's.

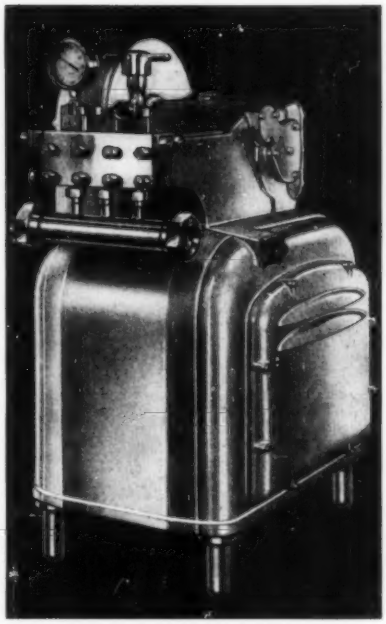
Liberal samples of Marschall preparations for class work or experiment may be had for the asking.

Marschall Dairy Laboratory
INCORPORATED
MADISON WISCONSIN
U.S.A.

Mention
JOURNAL OF
DAIRY
SCIENCE
When
Answering
Advertisements

This helps both the Advertiser and you

A NEW DEVELOPMENT



In the Art of

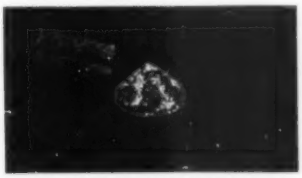
Homogenization

Multi-Flo HOMOGENIZER

The CP Multi-Flo Homogenizer is an entirely new development in the art of homogenization—a development that makes possible new standards of performance. Consider these five facts and you'll understand why the CP Multi-Flo Homogenizer is worthy of careful consideration:

1. ***Provides uniformity of breakup and positive dispersion.***
2. **Insures top efficiency at all times as the inexpensive CP Single Service Valve is replaced daily.**
3. **Provides maximum sanitation—head can be taken apart for complete inspection and cleaning in from 5 to 9 minutes.**
4. ***Requires less pressure*—will do a fine job with a third less pressure.**
5. ***Saves on power*—naturally less pressure takes less power.**

Whether your problem is mix, whole or condensed milk, you will want all the facts on this truly remarkable development. Ask your CP Salesman—meanwhile request Bulletin N-12 for the complete story.



Pictured above is the CP Single Service Multi-Flo Homogenizing Valve (photo shows actual size for the 300-gal. machine). It is made of stainless steel, yet costs but a few cents to replace it daily.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG., COMPANY

1243 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd.
267 King St., West, Toronto, Ont., Canada
The Creamery Package Mfg. Company, Ltd.
Avery House, Clerkenwell Green, London, E. C. 1, England

Branches: Atlanta - Boston - Buffalo - Chicago - Dallas - Denver - Kansas City - Los Angeles
Minneapolis - New York - Omaha - Philadelphia - Portland, Oregon - Salt Lake City
San Francisco - Seattle - Toledo - Waterloo, Iowa

DIFCO

ISOLATION AND CULTIVATION OF LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

Bacto-Trypsin Digest Agar

is an excellent culture medium for propagation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus.* The medium is prepared according to the formula of Cheplin. It is widely used for estimating the degree of intestinal implantation of *L. acidophilus* and is well suited for isolation of acidophilus strains and for carrying stock cultures.

Bacto-Tomato Juice Agar

is prepared according to the formula of Kulp and White. The ability of this medium to support luxuriant and characteristic growth of *L. acidophilus* makes it particularly well adapted for use in establishing the number of viable organisms in acidophilus products. This medium is also used extensively in determining the degree of intestinal implantation of the organism.

Bacto-Skim Milk

when prepared for use is an excellent medium for propagation of stock cultures of *Lactobacilli.* A 10 per cent solution of this product is equivalent to a high grade skim milk.

Bacto-Litmus Milk

is a useful medium for carrying stock cultures of *Lactobacilli.* The presence of litmus in this medium aids in detecting acid production.

Bacto-Peptonized Milk

contains degradation products of the proteins, albumins and globulins of milk. It supports rapid and luxuriant growth of the *Lactobacilli.*

Specify "DIFCO"

THE TRADE NAME OF THE PIONEERS
In the Research and Development of Bacto-Peptone and Dehydrated Culture Media

DIFCO LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

RESOLUTI

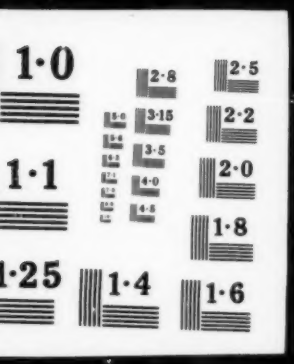
100 M

INSTRUCTIONS Resolution is expressed in film under specified conditions. Numerals in cha "T-shaped" groupings.

In microfilming, it is necessary to determine t chart by this value to find the number of lines rec ratio, the line above is 100 millimeters in length. M into 100 gives the reduction ratio. Example: the

Examine "T-shaped" line groupings in the film lines recorded sharply and distinctly. Multiply this in lines per millimeter. Example: 7.9 group of l not distinctly separated. Reduction ratio is 5, an rily. 10.0 x 5 = 50 lines per millimeter which are tions, maximum resolution is between 39.5 and 50

Resolution, as measured on the film, is a test o processing, and other factors. These rarely utiliz exposure, lack of critical focus, and exposures yiel

TION CHART

100 MILLIMETERS

pressed in terms of the lines per millimeter recorded by a particular
ls in chart indicate the number of lines per millimeter in adjacent

termine the reduction ratio and multiply the number of lines in the
lines recorded by the film. As an aid in determining the reduction
ength. Measuring this line in the film image and dividing the length
mple: the line is 20 mm. long in the film image, and 100/20 = 5.

in the film with microscope, and note the number adjacent to finest
ltiply this number by the reduction factor to obtain resolving power
roup of lines is clearly recorded while lines in the 10.0 group are
o is 5, and 7.9 x 5 = 39.5 lines per millimeter recorded satisfacto-
which are not recorded satisfactorily. Under the particular condi-
.5 and 50 lines per millimeter.

is a test of the entire photographic system, including lens, exposure,
ely utilize maximum resolution of the film. Vibrations during
sures yielding very dense negatives are to be avoided.